Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Lateral File Planning Overview	<u> </u>
	Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications	{
	Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations	11
	Ordering Calibre Files and Storage	12
	Ordering the Calibre Pedestal	13
	Ordering the Calibre Desk	14
	Calibre Files and Storage	15
	Calibre Pedestal	17
	Calibre Desk	19
Calibre File Collection	Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured	20
	Calibre Front Hybrids	38
	Calibre Front Wardrobes	4]
	Calibre Front Cabinets	44
	Lateral File Worksurface Tops	51
	Calibre Add-on Modules	57
	Calibre Bookcases	58
	Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files	62
	Built-to-Spec Worksheet	63
	Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec	64
	Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers	7]
	Series 2 Front Lateral Files	76
	Calibre File Accessories	79
Calibre Front Pedestals	Calibre Pedestals	82
Calibre Front Pedestals with	Calibre Pedestals	102
Individual Locking Drawers	Calibre Pedestal	103
	Calibre Pedestal Accessories	107
Calibre Front Storage Towers	15" Wide Storage Towers	110
	24" Wide Storage Towers	118
	24" Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors	132
	30" Wide Storage Towers	138
	50" High 3/10/10	147
	57" High 3/10/10	148
	64" High 3/10/10	149
	Calibre Tower Accessories	151
Calibre Desk	Calibre Desk	158
	Task Lights	178
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		179
Alpha-Numeric Index		181
Selling Policy		186
KnollKey Lock Program		188
General Ordering Information		189

### Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

#### **Global Climate Change**

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

#### Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that
  can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration
  System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance
  information about a product.

#### **Setting Industry Standards**

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institue for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT<sup>©</sup> Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED<sup>®</sup> model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT<sup>©</sup>, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

# Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible 1.5" planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

#### Lateral Files, Pre-configured

Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a 1.5" vertical planning module. The 1.5" planning module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional 3" planning module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.

#### Lateral Files, Built-to Spec

Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf

options. Through the combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

#### **Hybrids Pre-configured**

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with 12" file drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of 55.5", 63" and 64.5" in widths of 30" and 36".

#### Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. In addition, 3 heights (55.5", 63" and 64.5") and 2 models (Standard and Vertically divided) of wardrobes are offered: a full width wardrobe with two doors, top shelf and coat rod and a vertically divided wardrobe with adjustable shelves on one side and a coat rod on the other. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail (1 1/2" tall) of lateral files, as well as the same

overall depth of 18". A Calibre bookcase on the other hand is only 15" deep and has a  $2\frac{1}{16}$ " high base.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style or with fronts that complement the aesthetic of the Morrison system. Locks are optional for models with doors.

**Note:** Morrison front cabinets are  $18\frac{7}{8}$  deep compared to Calibre, which are 18 deep.

#### **Add-on Modules**

Calibre lateral files maybe augmented with add-on modules that help make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. 27" and 30" modules include one adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.

**Note:** The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is 14%, 16%, 28%, and 31%

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are 18" deep. Morrison or S2 front lateral files are 187/8″ deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset fronts as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, neither Morrison nor S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module. Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

## How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

- Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case (with 5-10.5" drawers) with a 13.5" nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
- Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space. Both 27" and 30" Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders.
- Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

Ext H.

Int H.

#### **Module Application and size**

**Drawer Modules** 

15" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
13.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
12" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
10.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
9" Rollout drawer
7.5" Rollout drawer
6" Rollout drawer
3" Rollout drawer

#### **Drawer Modules\***

1.5" Reference/posting shelf

15" Receding door fixed shelf 13.5" Receding door fixed shelf 12" Receding door fixed shelf 15" Receding door pullout shelf 13.5" Receding door pullout shelf 12" Receding door pullout shelf

\*Interior height is reduced by 15" at hinge location

#### Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders
Binders, top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders
Oversized specialty items and supplies
51/4" diskettes, audio tapes and CD/ROM jewel cases
Index cards, microfilm, $3\frac{1}{2}$ diskettes and video tapes
Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies
Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents

#### Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files

$14^{7}/8''$	145/8"
133/8"	131/8"
117/8"	11 5/8"
103/8"	101/8"
87/8"	85/8"
$7^{3/8}''$	71/8"
57/8"	5 5/8"
27/8"	25/8"
13/8"	N/A
Ext H.	Int H.
<b>Ext H.</b> 14 <sup>7</sup> /8"	Int H. 13 1/4"
147/8"	131/4"
14 <sup>7</sup> /8" 13 <sup>3</sup> /8"	13 ½" 11 ¾"
14 <sup>7</sup> /8" 13 <sup>3</sup> /8" 11 <sup>7</sup> /8"	13 1/4" 11 3/4" 10"
14 <sup>7</sup> /8" 13 <sup>3</sup> /8" 11 <sup>7</sup> /8" 14 <sup>7</sup> /8"	13 \\ '4" 11 \\ '4" 10" 13 \\ '4"

# Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

To prevent lateral file/tower from tipping over and causing injury:

- Read and follow installation instructions shipped with each lateral file/tower before use.
   Consult your Knoll dealer for further details.
- Lateral files/towers must be leveled using adjustable glides in the base.
- Lateral files should be ganged (connected) to adjacent lateral files or anchored to a floor or wall.
   If not ganged or anchored the lateral file must be counter-weighted using counter weight kits recommended in the installation instructions.
- Each lateral file and some towers are equipped with a safety interlock system which prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Do not attempted to override the interlock system by opening two drawers simultaneously, since the lateral file/tower may tip. (Does not apply to all towers.)
- Load tower drawers first and place the heaviest items in the lowest drawer. Reverse the process when unloading. Distribute weight evenly within each drawer.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in personal injury or property damage.

It is recommended that all 27"h, 34.5"h and 39"h files be ganged together, to a wall/floor or utilized a counter weight kit to prevent topping when fully loaded.

### Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Lateral Filing Volume and Weights

#### **Filing Planning**

Calibre pre-configured files include 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawer and door modules. The 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:

Letter (81/2" X 11") Legal (81/2" X 14") A4 Foolscap (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" X 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>") JIS (91/5" X 121/4") EDP (81/2" X 15")

#### The 10.5" drawer module is designed to handle:

Letter (81/2" X 11") Legal (8 1/2" X 14")

Note: Only 12", 13.5" and 15" modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

#### Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are 30" and 42". Files that are 36" wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

#### **Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:**

Letter 31.5 Filing Inches 30'' width (Front-to-Back) = 30" width (Side-to-Side) = Legal 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Filing Inches 36" width (Front-to-Back) = Letter 31.5 Filing Inches 36" widths (Side-to-Side) = Legal 323/4 Filing Inches 42" widths (Front-to-Back) = Letter 47 Filing Inches 42" widths (Side-to-Side) = Legal 383/4 Filing Inches

**Example:** If 12' of open wall space were available for 51" high files with 4-12" drawers, two options would be possible:

Option A: Four 36" wide files

Option B: Two 42" and two 30" wide files

If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage.

#### Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)

#### 27" High File with 2-12" drawers:

30"w (98 lbs.) 36"w (110 lbs.) 42"w (123 lbs.)

#### 39" High File with 3-12" drawers:

30"w (133 lbs.) 36"w (150 lbs.) 42"w (167 lbs.)

#### 51" High File with 4-12" drawers:

30"w (169 lbs.) 36"w (190 lbs.) 42"w (211 lbs.)

#### 63" High File with 5-12" drawers:

30"w (208 lbs.) 36"w (233 lbs.) 42"w (258 lbs.)

Combination

Letter/Legal

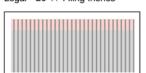
All drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume assuming the interior height is no more than 12" high.

## Front-to-back width Letter - 31.5 Filing Inches 36" width Legal - 31.5 Filing Inches 42"

Letter - 47 Filing Inches

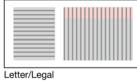
width

# Side-to-side Legal - 26 3/4 Filing Inches





Legal - 32 3/4 Filing Inches





Letter/Legal

Legal - 38 3/4 Filing Inches

# Lateral File Planning Overview Knoll Panel Height Matrix Alignment to Knoll Calibre Lateral Files

Reff Panel		34	42			49								64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
Dividends Panel			42				50			57				64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
														3		
Currents Panel			39			48								64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
Equity Panel	28		40		48			53				60			65	
File Height	27.403		39.403	44.843			51.403						63.403			
Morrison Panel	30		39	42		48				56				64		74
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343	65.875	

Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel heights. Both the files and panels are listed with glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide 3/4" vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a 1.5"planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

# Lateral File Planning Overview Understanding Pattern Numbers for Calibre Lateral Files

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre, Morrison or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

#### Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDD

**C** = Calibre front

2 = Generation code

 $\mathbf{F} = \text{File}$ 

55 = Nominal height of the case

36 = Width

C = Locking

The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

#### Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

 $\mathbf{D} = 10.5''$  Drawer

A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference/posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of "K" within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

# Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

#### **General Product Description**

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
  Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
  Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
  Nominal Drawer Head Heights:
  3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5"
  and 15"
  Nominal reference shelf: 1.5"
  Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5"
- C. Hybrids sizes that must be available:
  Depth: 18"
  Width: 30", 36" and 42"
  Drawer hand heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"
  Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- D. Cabinets sizes that must be available
  Depth 18"
  Widths: 30" and 36"
  Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted
  27", 34.5" 39", 51", 55.5", 63"
  and 64.5"
- E. Add-on Modules
  Depth 18"
  Widths: 30", 36", 42"
  Overall height of cases: 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8", 31 3/8"

#### Case

- A. The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22-gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
- B. Back panel shall be constructed from 22-gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel

- shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement shall also support the installation of divider septum's.
- C. Top pan shall be of 20-gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan shall be supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
- D. Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support four-recessed, extendable glides.
- E. All drawer bodies and drawer heads shall be constructed from 20-gauge steel. Optional wood composite drawer heads shall be available in painted and powder-coated finishes.

#### **Drawers**

- A. 10.5" and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate standard and legal Pendaflex file folders.
- **B.** Drawer bodies shall be 20-gauge steel construction. Load capacity for 3"-15" drawers shall be at least .017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
- C. Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum 150 pound capacity (15" x 42" drawers)
- D. Overlay drawer fronts shall be available with Morrison and Series 2 drawer fronts.
- E. Drawer bodies shall be formed from steel with a welded construction.
- **F.** Drawer fronts shall have a full width integral drawer pull.
- G. Drawer fronts shall be available in Calibre, Series 2 and Morrison styles.

#### **Receding Doors**

- A. 13.5" and 15" receding doors shall be available with either fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard 8 ½" X 11" binders. 15" fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.
- B. Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a 13.5" or 15" receding door fixed shelf configuration.
- **C.** Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull.

#### Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.
Suspension shall support heavy duty and high-usage application.

- A. Drawers and pullout shelves shall operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide shall have 44, 1/4" ball bearings.
- B. Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
- **C.** All drawers and shelves must be removable without removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
- D. Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excluding reference shelves).

#### Locks

- **A.** Available in locking or non-locking units.
- **B.** Locks shall have a removable lock core.
- C. Locks may be keyed alike.
- **D.** Locks will be master keyed.
- **E.** Individual locking drawers shall be supported.

#### Paint Finish

Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match non-metallic and non-white paints with no up-charge over list.

#### Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the

compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

#### Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the 3", 6", 7.5" and 9" drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. D-ring dividers shall be available as an accessory for built to spec pullout and fixed shelves and ordered separately. All preconfigured files with receding doors and fixed shelves shall be shipped with D-ring dividers and file bars.

#### Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

#### Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-planted steel treaded rods with nylon pads for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" overall adjustment (base of file is 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall).

# Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral File with Series 2 Steel Fronts

#### **General Product Description**

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers.

  Available with or without locks.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
   Depth: 18" (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
   Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
   Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- **C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39" and 51"

#### Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel

#### Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment (Base of file is 1 ½" tall)

#### Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

#### Shelf

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable shelf: 20-gauge steel Cabinet height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

#### **Lock Assembly**

- A. Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B. Master keys available
- C. Field-removable lock cores
- **D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

#### **Drawer Suspensions**

Drawer suspensions shall be triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

#### **Paint Finish**

Paint finish shall be electrostatic applied

powder-coat epoxy

Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

#### **Dimensions**

Depth: 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" for lateral files. Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files

#### **Actual Case Heights:**

**27**"  $26^{27}/32$ " **39**"  $38^{27}/32$ " **51**"  $50^{27}/32$ "

# ${\it Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications} \ {\it Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets}$

Component	Description		Component	Description			
Case	Inner frame: Wrapper:	20-gauge steel 22-gauge steel	Critical Dimensions	External Depth: 18" for Calibre laterals, cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and add-on units			
	Case top: Case base:	20-gauge steel 20-gauge steel		<b>External Depth:</b> 15" for bookcases (Note the base height of Bookcases is 2 1/16" compared to 1 1/2"			
Drawer	Drawer body: Drawer front:	20-gauge steel 20-gauge steel with integral full width pull		high for Calibre files) <b>Available widths:</b> 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files and add-on units			
Shelf	13.5" receding	18-gauge steel (Only used with door) e 3/4": 20-gauge steel		<b>Available widths:</b> 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and bookcases			
		adjustment: increments of 2.5"		<b>Available heights:</b> 27", 34.5",39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" for lateral files			
Levelers		el threaded rods with nylon pads djustment. (Base of file is 1 ½" tall)		(Nominal)			
Lock Assembly	Lock and interl	ocking system components are		Available heights: 55.5", 63" and 64.5" for hybrids, and wardrobes (Nominal).  Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 51", 63" and 64.5" cabinets (Nominal). Bookcases 39", 51" and 63" (Nominal).			
	integral to the s drawer slides	teel, triple extension ball bearing					
	Master keys ava	ailable					
	Field-removabl	e lock cores		<b>Available heights:</b> 13.5", 15", 27" and 30" for			
	Lock core housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish			add-on's units (Heights listed in price list are nominal, the actual heights of add-on modules are			
Drawer and Roll-out Suspensions	with steel ball b	n, telescoping suspension fitted pearings and retainers. Slides gral, cable actuated interlocking		14 %", 16 %", 28 %" and 31 %" respectively). <b>Actual Calibre Case Heights:</b> (Standard 1.5" high base) <b>27</b> "  26 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  27"  28"			
Receding Door Suspensions	Ball bearing sus	spension slides		<b>34.5</b> " 34 11/ <sub>32</sub> " <b>39</b> " 38 27/ <sub>32</sub> " <b>45</b> " 44 27/ <sub>32</sub> "			
Reference/ Posting Shelf	Ball bearing sus	spension slides		51" 50 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " 54" 53 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "			
Paint Finish	Application this Gloss range: no Gloss range: me Paint grades: P. Custom color maints provided			55.5" 55 \(^{1}\) <sub>32</sub> " 58.5" 58 \(^{1}\) <sub>32</sub> " 63" 62 \(^{2}\) <sub>32</sub> " 64.5" 64 \(^{1}\) <sub>32</sub> "			

# Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations Calibre Lateral Files

#### **Create Custom Solutions**

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" (nominal). Case widths are available in 30", 36" and 42". After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard drawer heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high.

Drawer modules are designed to match up with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total interior capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

Outside Case	Interior Case
27"	24''
34.5"	31.5''
39"	36"
45"	42"
51"	48"
54"	51"
55.5"	52.5''
58.5"	55.5"
63"	60"
64.5"	61.5''

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a built-to-spec case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total height of drawer modules within a case will be 3" less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a 11/2" deduction for the top and an additional 11/2" deduction for the base for a total 3". When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x 30" wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have a letter designating its size, for example a 10.5" high drawer is represented by the character "D". Within a 55.5" high case you may place up to five "D" modules to fill the interior space of 52.5", which is the space available with the 3" deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the notes at the bottom of each page for additional specification information.

## Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves.
- Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
  "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

## Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

- S2 lateral files will not accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" deep. You must use topics specific to S2 front lateral files.
- 2. Calibre Add-on modules are not designed for use with S2 front lateral files.
- 3. When using 45" through 64.5" high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls.
- Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding doors to support end tab filing.
- Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another.
- Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest items in the lower drawers.
- 7. Calibre lateral files utilize a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal as well as the same base profile.

#### The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Series 2 products.

#### The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type. The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration – beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

#### Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

#### **Built-to-Spec**

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations using our "built-to-spec" option to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an order.

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include 3", 6", 9" or 15" components or include R,S,T, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

#### The Worksheet

Page 63 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code to place an order.

#### Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes, or the Morrison card for front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.

#### Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without locks. Product ordered without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

#### Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of 27", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" with inset fronts in heights of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"

Series 2 fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay

#### **The Product**

The Calibre pedestal is a storage solution that incorporates the award winning softly radiused pull of the Calibre file with the state-of-the-art technology of a seamless wrapper. The Calibre pedestal is at home in any office environment.

The Calibre pedestal consists of a strong single piece shell that houses several different configurations. Suspended, floorstanding and mobile pedestals are available in any of the Calibre finish colors.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

#### The Numbers

The specifying process for the Calibre pedestal is clear and simplified through the number system.

The alphanumeric pattern number is 7 digits long with each digit standing for a product variable.

The first digit stands for pedestal case height:

3 = Standard case height

The second digit stands for the style of pedestal:

A = Suspended

B = Floorstanding

C = Mobile

The third and fourth digits stand for depth:

18 = 18'' deep

24 = 24'' deep

 $30 = 30'' \operatorname{deep}$ 

The fifth digit stands for the lock choice:

C= Knoll lock

E = No lock

The sixth and seventh digits stand for the drawer configuration:

01 = box/file

(6/12)

02 = personal/personal/file

(3/3/12)

03 = box/box/box

(6/6/6)

04 = personal/EDP

(3/15)

05 = box/box/file

(6/6/12)

06 = personal/personal/box/file

(3/3/6/12)

07 = file/file (12/12)

08 = personal/box/EDP

(3/6/15)

09 = personal/box/file

(3/6/15)

Example: 3B18CO5

Calibre, floorstanding, 18" deep, Knoll lock, box/box/file (6/6/12).

#### Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 188.

#### Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 107 for more information.

## Construction and Shipping Information

#### Worksurfaces

All Calibre worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, three-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit and bracket locations.

Front and rear have a 3/8" double post-formed edge; ends are self-edge. Calibre desk worksurfaces are nominally dimensioned and therefore not compatible with Calibre file sizes. See page 79 for Calibre file worksurfaces tops.

End Units for desk planning
Calibre End Units have a unique
"L" design, allowing for
interchangeable planning between
pedestals and end units. The visitor
side of the End Unit is the same
width as a pedestal. This design
allows for the same width of filler
panel to be used with both single
and double pedestal desks.

End Units are of steel construction.

End Units are non-handed.

#### Filler Panels

Filler panels install between end units, pedestals, or both.

When installed, a 3/8" wire management slot is created between the top of filler panel and the bottom of the worksurface. This slot allows for wires to be moved to multiple locations without need for more than one grommet.

#### Grommets

All 18", 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature one center grommet on the back side of the worksurface. Together with the filler panel, plugs can be placed through the grommet, and wires moved to the desired location.

36" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature two 3" round grommets, positioned inside of filler panel and pedestal locations.

#### Locks

KnollKey lock program instructions are listed on 188.

#### Overdesk Units

Calibre Overdesk Units include two stanchions, and one overhead unit. Tackable privacy screens are ordered separately. Locks are available. Calibre Overdesks attach directly to the top of any worksurface.

Vertical slots allow mounting of Orchestra Load Bars to stanchions. A vertical wire manager for task light cords is integral to the design.

Overdesks are painted steel.

#### Brackets

All returns and bridge units include necessary brackets to attach to desk or credenza units.

#### Lighting

Task lights can be mounted to Calibre overdesks equal to or greater than their own width.

Task lights are available in black only and include bulbs.

#### Shipment

All preconfigured units are shipped in a small number of easily assembled sub-components; worksurfaces, pedestals, end units and filler panels are shipped in individual protective corrugated cartons

Returns, bridges, and overdesk units require in-field attachment.

#### Note

The information in this price list represents the latest available information at the time of publication. Knoll reserves the right to make changes and improvements to Calibre products without notice.

### Calibre Files and Storage Colors and Finishes

### Core Finishes Calibre and S2 Front

File and Cabinet Colors			
P1 Smooth	h Paint Finishes		
111	Jet Black		
112	Brown		
113	Dark Grey		
114	Folkstone Grey		
115	Medium Grey		
116	SandStone		
117	Soft Grey		
P1 Texture	ed Paint Finishes		
111T	Textured Jet Black		
112T	Textured Brown		
113T	Textured Dark Grey		
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey		
115T	Textured Medium Grey		
116T	Textured SandStone		
117T	Textured Soft Grey		
P2 Paint	Finishes		
611	Beige Mist Metallic		
612	Medium Metallic Grey		

### Grey

611T

612T

P3 Paint Finishes 118 Bright White

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

Metallic

Textured Beige Mist

Textured Medium Metallic

613 Silver

P3 Textured Paint Finishes 118T Textured Bright White

#### File Top and Worksurface Laminate

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey
122	Brushed Sand
123	Brushed Grey
124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand

### File Top and Worksurface Edge Bands

111	Jet Black
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
128	Fog

#### **Paint Samples**

4" x 6" (CALSAMP) or 8" x 8" (CALSAMPLG) metal samples may be ordered in any core paint finish to aid in color selection. Samples are available as a single plate or as a pack of 10 (same color only).

Pattern #	List
CALSAMP	22.
CALSAMP10	167.
CALSAMPLG	22.

#### **Custom File Colors Policy**

Pain

Custom paint colors may be applied to Knoll Filing products on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard core palettes for Calibre as identified on this page, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Custom non-metallic paint finishes are supported for Calibre lateral files, hybrids, wardrobes and cabinets with no additional upcharge to the P1 list price. This excludes custom metallic and custom white paints, which will be processed as a P3 list price. All other Calibre product ie., (pedestals, bookcases, overdesks and deskings) and Series 2 lateral file front cases will incur a P2 list price for non-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for metallic or white finishes.

Extended lead times may apply. Please consult your Customer Service Representative for current lead-time information.

Supporting literature for Calibre colors:

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Calibre products, consult your Knoll sales representative.

## Calibre Files and Storage Legacy Finishes

#### Knoll Legacy Finish Selections File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

#### Equity/Dividends Laminate Options

MP70 Light Oak M95 Grey Granite M96 Rose Granite MP58 Deep Mahogany

M80 Taupe M89 Slate

M5 Dark Neutral MR6 Winter Gray Matrix

PA Pearwood
SD Sand
CM Clear Maple
MC Carmel Maple
WM Warm Cherry
B Snow

CP276 Markerboard Laminate

ES7 White Essence

#### $Equity\ 2mm\ Edge\ Ban\ Options$

D Dark Neutral
S Slate
R Taupe
Y3 Dark Grey
B Snow
SD Sand

#### **Legacy Finishes**

## Calibre and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

#### P1 Paint Finishes

A381 Bone 11 Classic

11 Classic White D Dark Neutral Y1 Pewter R Taupe WLWB Willow Grey

#### $P2\ Paint\ Finishes$

V Dark Metallic Grey
2 Flint Metallic
U Light Metallic Grey
W Light Metallic Tan
H Metallic Beige

#### $P3\ Paint\ Finishes$

B White

# Calibre Pedestal Colors and Finishes

#### **Knoll Color Program**

#### **Core Paint Finishes**

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

#### P1 Paint Finishes

111	Jet Black
	(was 27 Matte Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey (was Y3)
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey (was Y2)
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey (was E)
	- '

#### P1 Textured Paint Finishes

111T	Textured Jet Black
112T	Textured Brown
113T	Textured Dark Grey
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey
115T	Textured Medium Grey
116T	Textured SandStone
117T	Textured Soft Grey

#### P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey
	(was I)

#### P2 Textured Paint Finishes

	_	1 CAULUI	cui	Curio I		TUOTICO	,
6	11	lΤ	Te	xture	1	Beige	Mist

Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic Grev

#### P3 Paint Finishes

118	Bright White
613	Silver (was 3)

P3 Textured Paint Finishes 118T Textured Bright White

#### **Legacy Paint Finishes**

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

#### P1 Paint Finishes

A381	Bone
11	Classic White
D	Dark Neutral
Y1	Pewter
R	Taupe
WLWB	Willow Grey

#### P2 Paint Finishes

V	Dark Metallic Grey
2	Flint Metallic
U	Light Metallic Grey
W	Light Metallic Tan
Н	Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes
B White

#### Color

All inside and outside pedestal case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

#### **Custom Colors Policy**

#### Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

P2 pricing applies to all custom and discontinued solid colors.

Custom metallic or white paint finishes are available at P3 pricing.

# Calibre Pedestal KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck Leathers

## Approved textiles for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushion

Abacus Alignment
Analogy
Arno Allas
Autobahn
Backdrop
Bank Shot Beaumont
Belize
Betwixt Beifold CR
Calais Cotton Velvet

Campagna
Cato
Cavalier
Century
Charade
Charade Healthcare

Charm Chroma ⋬ Circa Classic Boucle ⋬

Close Knit & Coco
Common Ground & Compass CR

Compass CR
Cotton Duck
Cross Stitch 
Cuddle Cloth
Cuddle Stripe
Decade
Digit 
Digit CR
Digital Tape

Double Exposure Dovetail 🙎 Dristi Echo **Eclat Weave Eclipse** Empire Stripe English Accent Enmesh 🙎 **EWC Sport** Extreme Velvet Fable CR Fast Forward Fibra Field Day 🙎 Foil Rap

Forza

Fox Trot CR

Gala
Gibson
Grande
Groove Line
Gusto CR
Harrison
Haze
Heavy Metal
Highline CR
Hologram
Hula Hoop
Icon

Icon
In The Loop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kimono
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Knoll Velvet
Kora CR
Legend CR
Lore CR
Luberon
Lyonese Velvet

Lyric
Madison
Mamba
Mariner
Masquerade
Metaphor
Metro
Mini Stitch
Mixed Media
Monarch
Moto CR
Night Life

Nonchalant CR

Obi

Odeon Panache CR Paradigm Plus Pogo Pop Posh Prep Presto & Quark Rattan Regard CR Ricochet Rio Rivington Rochelle & Roots & Rhythms Satellite Satin Chisel

Sequin CR

Spark

Spencer Spinoff Nuance ♠

Spotlight
Stacks
Star Struck
Starry Night 
Stepping Stones
Striae Epingle
Suburban
Swing
Techno Tweed
Tides
Topography
Transit
Transition
Treble CR

Tweed Frieze Ultrasuede ≜ Una Vibe Vinyl Wide Angle ≜ Zari CR

Triple Lace

Tsunami

Zephyr

Zoom

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

## Aproved Spinneybeck Leathers for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Acqua Alaska Amazon Andes Antique Arizona Copenhagen Cordovan Derby Distressed Ducale **Ducale Velours** España Maremma Marissa Prima Riva Sabrina Saddle Salon Velluto Pelle

Verona

Volo

## Calibre Desk Colors and Finishes

Knoll Co	olor Program	File Top and Worksurface	Legacy Paint Finishes	KNOLLTEXTILES
	int Finishes Core finishes for all new rs	Laminate 111 Jet Black 114 Folkstone Grey 117 Soft Grey	Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers	Approved for privacy screens Fabric Group 10
P1 Pain 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	t Finishes Jet Black (was 27 Matte Black) Brown Dark Grey (was Y3) Folkstone Grey Medium Grey (was Y2) SandStone Soft Grey (was E)	118 Bright White 119 Pumice 121 Micro Grey 122 Brushed Sand 123 Brushed Grey 124 Medium Cherry 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry 127 Walnut 128 Fog	Calibre Pedestals, End Units, Filler Panels, Overdesk Units, Stanchions  P1 Paint Finishes A381 Bone 11 Classic White D Dark Neutral Y1 Pewter R Taude	Annex Broadcloth Element Foundation Growth Spurt Symbolic Detail Tailor Made Versatility Fabric Group 20
111T 112T 113T 114T 115T 116T 117T P2 Pain 611 612 P2 Textu 611T 612T	Textured Jet Black Textured Jet Black Textured Brown Textured Dark Grey Textured Folkstone Grey Textured Medium Grey Textured SandStone Textured Soft Grey  t Finishes Beige Mist Metallic Medium Metallic Grey (was J)  tred Paint Finishes Textured Beige Mist Metallic Textured Medium Metallic Grey  t Finishes	File Top and Worksurface Edg Bands  111 Jet Black 113 Dark Grey 114 Folkstone Grey 115 Medium Grey 117 Soft Grey 118 Bright White 119 Pumice 124 Medium Cherry 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry 127 Walnut 128 Fog	WLWB Willow Grey	Banyan Bauhaus Block Circle Line Clarity Criss Cross Labyrinth Melbourne Nematic Outback Photon Reflect Resolution Walkabout Weave Three Fabric Group 30 Basket Draft Flow Interknit Harmony Micro
118 613 <i>P3 Textu</i> 118T	Bright White Silver (was 3) wed Paint Finishes Textured Bright White			Progression  Fabric Group 40  Amplify  Bandwidth  Clarkson  Ornament  Palladium  Fabric Group 45  Dristi

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging	30"	27"		C2F2730ECC	\$757.	\$836.	\$879.
rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CCC	806.	887.	932.
	36"	27"		C2F2736ECC	855.	941.	989.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CCC	905.	995.	1,049.
	42"	27"		C2F2742ECC	929.	1,026.	1,074.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CCC	977.	1,079.	1,131.
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers receding	30"	27"		C2F2730EZZ	871.	961.	1,010.



doors with pullout shelves

30"	27"		C2F2730EZZ	871.	961.	1,010.
30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CZZ	920.	1,015.	1,063.
36"	27"		C2F2736EZZ	968.	1,066.	1,125.
36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CZZ	1,020.	1,124.	1,182.
42"	27"		C2F2742EZZ	1,043.	1,153.	1,207.
42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CZZ	1,090.	1,205.	1,263.

Order Co	Order Code		
27" High (	27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files		
Example:	C2F2730CCC-115		
С	Calibre Front		
2	Generation Code		
F	File		
27	27" High		
30	30" Wide		
	** 11 * 1		

Example:	C2F2730CCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 0)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout  $\,$ shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high lateral file, 1-3", 2-10.5" drawers with	30"	27"		C2F2730EIDD	\$1,020.	\$1,127.	\$1,187.
hanging rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CIDD	1,067.	1,175.	1,235.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EIDD	1,112.	1,229.	1,292.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CIDD	1,160.	1,275.	1,340.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EIDD	1,193.	1,318.	1,385.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CIDD	1,242.	1,367.	1,436.

27" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails



	30"	27"		C2F2730EMD	870.	961.	1,015.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CMD	920.	1,010.	1,061.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EMD	918.	1,016.	1,066.
_	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CMD	964.	1,062.	1,117.
_	42"	27"		C2F2742EMD	967.	1,068.	1,127.
_	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CMD	1,018.	1,119.	1,175.

Order Code	
27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files	

1 1103	
Example:	C2F2730CCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 0)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 26<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
34.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	34.5"		C2F3430EDDD	\$1,036.	\$1,140.	\$1,198.
hanging rails	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430CDDD	1,084.	1,191.	1,250.
	36"	34.5"		C2F3436EDDD	1,156.	1,271.	1,334.
	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436CDDD	1,204.	1,327.	1,389.
	42"	34.5"		C2F3442EDDD	1,258.	1,382.	1,452.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442CDDD	1,304.	1,436.	1,507.

Order Code				
34.5" High	Calibre Front Lateral			
Example:	C2F3430CDDD-115			
С	Calibre Front			
2	Generation Code			
F	File			
34	34.5" High			
30	30" Wide			
С	Knoll Lock			
D	10.5" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
D	10.5" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
D	10.5" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			

pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2"

Calibre files are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930ECCC	\$1,045.	\$1,152.	\$1,208.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CCCC	1,091.	1,203.	1,264.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ECCC	1,163.	1,281.	1,349.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CCCC	1,212.	1,337.	1,405.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ECCC	1,272.	1,403.	1,466.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CCCC	1,320.	1,454.	1,527.
20/11:11	0.0#	20"			1.210	1.040	1.405
39" high lateral file, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves	30"	39"	**	C2F3930EZZZ	1,213.	1,340.	1,407.
pullout sherves	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CZZZ	1,262.	1,394.	1,463.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EZZZ	1,338.	1,473.	1,550.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CZZZ	1,385.	1,527.	1,608.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EZZZ	1,442.	1,592.	1,666.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CZZZ	1,489.	1,645.	1,726.
39" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with	30"	39"		C2F3930EMCD	1,103.	1,222.	1,284.
fixed shelf, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CMCD	1,155.	1,270.	1,332.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EMCD	1,231.	1,358.	1,428.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CMCD	1,277.	1,407.	1,477.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EMCD	1,403.	1,547.	1,626.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CMCD	1,451.	1,595.	1,675.

Order	Code

## 39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Files	
Example:	C2F3930CCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
39	39" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 16)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 38<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with	30"	39"		C2F3930ELDD	\$1,103.	\$1,222.	\$1,284.
fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CLDD	1,155.	1,270.	1,332.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ELDD	1,231.	1,358.	1,428.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CLDD	1,277.	1,407.	1,477.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ELDD	1,449.	1,598.	1,680.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CLDD	1,499.	1,647.	1,729.

 0.00.	0000	

39" High Calibre Front Lateral

Order Code

#### **Files** Example: **C2F3930CCCC-115** С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 39 39" High 30 30" Wide C Knoll Lock C 12" Drawer with

Hanging Rails

C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails

C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails

Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 16)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 38<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

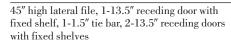
Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
45" high lateral file, 4-10.5" drawers with	30"	45"		C2F4530EDDDD	\$1,331.	\$1,470.	\$1,546.
hanging rails	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CDDDD	1,379.	1,517.	1,594.
	36"	45"		C2F4536EDDDD	1,502.	1,656.	1,740.
	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CDDDD	1,548.	1,703.	1,789.
	42"	45"		C2F4542EDDDD	1,675.	1,848.	1,942.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CDDDD	1,725.	1,897.	1,991.





30"	45"		C2F4530EMKMM	1,300.	1,436.	1,509.
30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CMKMM	1,350.	1,483.	1,559.
36"	45"		C2F4536EMKMM	1,376.	1,519.	1,597.
36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CMKMM	1,423.	1,568.	1,646.
42"	45"		C2F4542EMKMM	1,592.	1,757.	1,844.
42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CMKMM	1,640.	1,805.	1,895.

Order Code	
45" High Calibre Front Lateral	
Files	

riies	
Example:	C2F4530CDDDD-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
45	45" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 44<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 42"

Calibre files are 18'' deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging	30"	51"		C2F5130ECCCC	\$1,346.	\$1,479.	\$1,557.
rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CCCCC	1,394.	1,533.	1,613.
	36"	51"		C2F5136ECCCC	1,512.	1,669.	1,753.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CCCCC	1,563.	1,723.	1,808.
	42"	51"		C2F5142ECCCC	1,690.	1,861.	1,950.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CCCCC	1,736.	1,914.	2,010.
51" high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EZZZZ	1,573.	1,732.	1,822.
rollout shelves	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CZZZZ	1,619.	1,788.	1,878.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EZZZZ	1,745.	1,921.	2,021.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CZZZZ	1,795.	1,975.	2,080.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EZZZZ	1,914.	2,113.	2,216.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CZZZZ	1,965.	2,166.	2,272.
51" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EMMDD	1,337.	1,476.	1,553.
fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMMDD	1,384.	1,524.	1,599.
^	36"	51"		C2F5136EMMDD	1,609.	1,775.	1,866.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMMDD	1,657.	1,823.	1,913.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EMMDD	1,861.	2,049.	2,154.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMMDD	1,907.	2,097.	2,203.

Order Code						
51" High C	Calibre Front Lateral					
Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115					
С	Calibre Front					
2	Generation Code					
F	File					
51	51" High					
30	30" Wide					
С	Knoll Lock					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					

Hanging Rails

Hanging Rails

pricing.)

12" Drawer with

Medium Grey (P1 paint

C

115

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 50<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie	30"	51"		C2F5130EDKCCC	\$1,378.	\$1,521.	\$1,599.
bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CDKCCC	1,426.	1,570.	1,648.
^	36"	51"		C2F5136EDKCCC	1,607.	1,772.	1,863.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CDKCCC	1,652.	1,820.	1,909.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EDKCCC	1,785.	1,968.	2,070.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CDKCCC	1,833.	2,017.	2,118.

51" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 1-12" drawer, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



30"	51"		C2F5130EMKCDD	1,379.	1,522.	1,601.
30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMKCDD	1,428.	1,573.	1,649.
36"	51"		C2F5136EMKCDD	1,647.	1,817.	1,909.
36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMKCDD	1,696.	1,867.	1,959.
42"	51"		C2F5142EMKCDD	1,894.	2,087.	2,193.
42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMKCDD	1,941.	2,135.	2,243.

51'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	51"		C2F5130ELKDDD	1,379.	1,522.	1,601.
30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CLKDDD	1,428.	1,573.	1,649.
36"	51"		C2F5136ELKDDD	1,647.	1,817.	1,909.
36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CLKDDD	1,696.	1,867.	1,959.
42"	51"		C2F5142ELKDDD	1,894.	2,087.	2,193.
42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CLKDDD	1,941.	2,135.	2,243.

#### Order Code 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Files	
Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
51	51" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 50<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
54" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with	30"	54"		C2F5430EMKCCC	\$1,397.	\$1,541.	\$1,619.
fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMKCCC	1,446.	1,588.	1,670.
hanging rails	36"	54"		C2F5436EMKCCC	1,650.	1,822.	1,914.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMKCCC	1,700.	1,870.	1,964.
	42"	54"		C2F5442EMKCCC	1,887.	2,082.	2,188.
	49"	54"	v	CSEE443CMKCCC	1.026	2 120	2 227



54" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	54"		C2F5430ELCCC	1,351.	1,489.	1,568.
30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CLCCC	1,401.	1,539.	1,616.
36"	54"		C2F5436ELCCC	1,604.	1,771.	1,862.
36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CLCCC	1,651.	1,819.	1,908.
42"	54"		C2F5442ELCCC	1,884.	2,079.	2,186.
42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CLCCC	1.933.	2.125.	2.233.

54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



	30"	54"		C2F5430EMMCC	1,537.	1,697.	1,784.
	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMMCC	1,586.	1,745.	1,832.
	36"	54"		C2F5436EMMCC	1,636.	1,805.	1,898.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMMCC	1,683.	1,853.	1,947.
	42"	54"		C2F5442EMMCC	1,833.	2,021.	2,124.
_	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CMMCC	1,882.	2,071.	2,173.

### Order Code

## 54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Files	
Example:	C2F54130CMMCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
54	54" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
М	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 53<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 51"

Calibre files are 18'' deep.

#### Note

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawers with	30"	55.5"		C2F5530EDDDDD	\$1,512.	\$1,671.	\$1,755.
hanging rails	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CDDDDD	1,563.	1,720.	1,804.
	36"	55.5"		C2F5536EDDDDD	1,701.	1,877.	1,972.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CDDDDD	1,749.	1,925.	2,020.
	42"	55.5"		C2F5542EDDDDD	1,887.	2,082.	2,188.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CDDDDD	1,936.	2,129.	2,237.

55.5'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelves, 1-1.5''tie bar, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	55.5"		C2F5530ELKCCC	1,406.	1,553.	1,630.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CLKCCC	1,454.	1,599.	1,679.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536ELKCCC	1,656.	1,826.	1,920.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CLKCCC	1,703.	1,874.	1,968.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542ELKCCC	1,909.	2,107.	2,215.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CLKCCC	1,959.	2,154.	2,261.

55.5'' high lateral file, 2-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 2-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	55.5"		C2F5530EMMKCC	1,407.	1,554.	1,633.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CMMKCC	1,455.	1,601.	1,680.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536EMMKCC	1,666.	1,834.	1,930.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CMMKCC	1,710.	1,883.	1,979.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542EMMKCC	1,926.	2,123.	2,233.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CMMKCC	1,975.	2,172.	2,282.

Order Code
55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral

Files	
Example:	C2F5530CDDDDD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separatley for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

D3

# Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	11	100K	pattern no.	11	1 2	1.0
30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMDDDD	\$1,593.	\$1,758.	\$1,848.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMDDDD	1,642.	1,806.	1,897.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMDDDD	1,867.	2,055.	2,161.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMDDDD	1,914.	2,107.	2,212.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMDDDD	2,023.	2,229.	2,344.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMDDDD	2,073.	2,281.	2,395.

D1

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf



30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMKMMM	1,426.	1,575.	1,657.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMKMMM	1,476.	1,623.	1,704.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMKMMM	1,695.	1,869.	1,965.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMKMMM	1,742.	1,916.	2,014.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMKMMM	1,972.	2,173.	2,287.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMKMMM	2.020.	2.221	2.334.

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-12'' drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5'' drawer, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



**Order Code** 

30"	58.5''		C2F5830ECDKDDD	1,618.	1,786.	1,878.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CCDKDDD	1,669.	1,834.	1,926.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836ECDKDDD	1,810.	1,998.	2,101.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CCDKDDD	1,862.	2,047.	2,150.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842ECDKDDD	2,001.	2,209.	2,320.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CCDKDDD	2,050.	2,256.	2,368.

## 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral

Files	
Example:	C2F5830CAAKCC-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
A	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
Α	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 58 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 55 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
58.5" high lateral file, 2-15" drawers with	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EAAKCC	\$1,570.	\$1,731.	\$1,822.
hanging rails, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CAAKCC	1,618.	1,780.	1,870.
hanging rails	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EAAKCC	1,723.	1,898.	1,996.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CAAKCC	1,771.	1,947.	2,045.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EAAKCC	1,855.	2,047.	2,152.
	49"	50 5"	v	COEEGAOCAAKCC	1.004	2.005	2 201

58.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	58.5"		C2F5830EDDDCC	1,530.	1,690.	1,775.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CDDDCC	1,579.	1,735.	1,823.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EDDDCC	1,721.	1,897.	1,993.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CDDDCC	1,770.	1,945.	2,044.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EDDDCC	1,906.	2,102.	2,211.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CDDDCC	1,953.	2,151.	2,258.

## 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

**Order Code** 

riies	
Example:	C2F5830CAAKCC-115
<u>C</u>	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
Α	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
Α	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $58^{\,11/\!32''}$  Actual Inside Case Height  $55^{\,1/\!2''}$  Calibre files are 18'' deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
30"	63"		C2F6330EZCCCC	\$1,611.	\$1,776.	\$1,866.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZCCCC	1,659.	1,827.	1,920.
36"	63"		C2F6336EZCCCC	1,805.	1,987.	2,088.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZCCCC	1,853.	2,041.	2,145.
42"	63"		C2F6342EZCCCC	2,019.	2,225.	2,335.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZCCCC	2,067.	2,277.	2,392.

 $63^{\prime\prime}$  high lateral file,  $5\text{--}12^{\prime\prime}$  receding doors with fixed shelves



30"	63"		C2F6330ENNNNN	1,601.	1,766.	1,857.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNNNNN	1,649.	1,814.	1,906.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENNNNN	1,865.	2,053.	2,159.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNNNNN	1,912.	2,103.	2,210.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENNNNN	2,245.	2,474.	2,602.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNNNNN	2,294.	2,525.	2,649.

63" High	Calibre	Front	Lateral

**Order Code** 

#### **Files** Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf ĸ 1.5" Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EZZZZZ	\$1,838.	\$2,027.	\$2,128.
rollout shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZZZZZ	1,884.	2,081.	2,186.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EZZZZZ	2,038.	2,240.	2,358.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZZZZZ	2,086.	2,294.	2,415.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EZZZZZ	2,246.	2,479.	2,598.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZZZZZ	2,294.	2,533.	2,655.

63" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ELAAA	1,535.	1,694.	1,780.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLAAA	1,583.	1,741.	1,829.
36"	63"		C2F6336ELAAA	1,761.	1,941.	2,042.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLAAA	1,808.	1,990.	2,089.
42"	63"		C2F6342ELAAA	2,059.	2,271.	2,389.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLAAA	2,110.	2,320.	2,435.

### 63" High Calibre Front Lateral

**Order Code** 

#### **Files** Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 C Knoll Lock M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf ĸ 1.5" Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

#### Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 4-15" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330ELLLL	\$1,492.	\$1,647.	\$1,731.
fixed shelf	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLLLL	1,542.	1,696.	1,780.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ELLLL	1,742.	1,922.	2,020.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLLLL	1,792.	1,971.	2,070.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ELLLL	2,019.	2,225.	2,341.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLLLL	2,069.	2,273.	2,391.
							_

63'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5'' drawer, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330EMDCCC	1,669.	1,839.	1,933.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMDCCC	1,717.	1,887.	1,982.
36"	63"		C2F6336EMDCCC	1,863.	2,052.	2,157.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMDCCC	1,909.	2,102.	2,208.
42"	63"		C2F6342EMDCCC	2,155.	2,374.	2,499.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMDCCC	2,204.	2,424.	2,544.

63" High	Calibre	Front	l ateral
oog	04		

**Order Code** 

#### **Files** Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 C Knoll Lock M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf ĸ 1.5" Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

#### Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf

#### Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EMMKDDD	\$1,648.	\$1,819.	\$1,912.
fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMMKDDD	1,697.	1,868.	1,961.
hanging rails	36"	63"		C2F6336EMMKDDD	1,926.	2,123.	2,233.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMMKDDD	1,975.	2,172.	2,282.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EMMKDDD	2,220.	2,447.	2,571.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMMKDDD	2,269.	2,498.	2,621.

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ENCCCC	1,611.	1,777.	1,869.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNCCCC	1,661.	1,826.	1,916.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENCCCC	1,805.	1,990.	2,093.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNCCCC	1,853.	2,039.	2,141.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENCCCC	2,018.	2,223.	2,339.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNCCCC	2.067.	2.272.	2.385.

63" High Calibre Front Lateral
oo mga oambio mont zatorar
Files
1 1103

**Order Code** 

Files	
Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD-
	115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
М	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5" Tie bar
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

D3

### Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

64.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



description

w	11	100K	pattern no.	1 1	1 4	1.0
30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMCCCC	\$1,678.	\$1,850.	\$1,945.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CMCCCC	1,727.	1,899.	1,993.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436EMCCCC	1,874.	2,067.	2,172.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMCCCC	1,922.	2,115.	2,220.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMCCCC	2,092.	2,306.	2,423.
42"	64.5''	Y	C2F6442CMCCCC	2,140.	2,355.	2,471.

D1

64.5" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelves, 1-12" Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails



	30"	64.5"		C2F6430ENCKCCC	1,623.	1,791.	1,882.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CNCKCCC	1,672.	1,839.	1,931.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436ENCKCCC	1,882.	2,076.	2,184.
_	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CNCKCCC	1,931.	2,123.	2,228.
_	42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENCKCCC	2,161.	2,383.	2,506.
_	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNCKCCC	2,212.	2,432.	2,555.

64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with fixed shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with fixed shelves



30"	64.5''		C2F6430ENNKNNN	1,623.	1,791.	1,882.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CNNKNNN	1,672.	1,839.	1,931.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436ENNKNNN	1,913.	2,109.	2,217.
36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CNNKNNN	1,963.	2,157.	2,265.
42"	64.5''		C2F6442ENNKNNN	2,141.	2,359.	2,480.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNNKNNN	2,190.	2,409.	2,531.

_					
6	A 5"	High	Calibre	Eront	Latoral
·	4.J	HIIGH	Calible	IIOIIL	Laterai

#### Files

**Order Code** 

#### Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 64" High 64 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 1.5" Tie bar C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint

finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 6411/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

### Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with	30"	64.5"		C2F6430EZZKZZZ	\$1,763.	\$1,942.	\$2,044.
pullout shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	1,809.	1,991.	2,092.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436EZZKZZZ	1,982.	2,187.	2,296.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CZZKZZZ	2,030.	2,236.	2,344.
	42"	64.5"		C2F6442EZZKZZZ	2,211.	2,434.	2,561.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CZZKZZZ	2,258.	2,482.	2,608.



64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors with fixed shelves, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5''		C2F6430ELLDDD	1,604.	1,771.	1,862.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CLLDDD	1,651.	1,819.	1,908.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436ELLDDD	1,878.	2,071.	2,177.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CLLDDD	1,926.	2,120.	2,223.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ELLDDD	2,172.	2,396.	2,515.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CLLDDD	2,220.	2,444.	2,565.

64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



**Order Code** 

30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMMMDD	1,607.	1,772.	1,863.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CMMMDD	1,652.	1,820.	1,909.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436EMMMDD	1,887.	2,082.	2,188.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMMMDD	1,936.	2,129.	2,237.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMMMDD	2,188.	2,411.	2,534.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMMMDD	2,237.	2,460.	2,582.

64.5" High	Calibre	Front Lateral

Files	Cambro Front Eatoral
Example:	C2F6430CNCKCCC-
	115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
64	64" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
N	12" Receding Door with
	Fixed Shelf
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 6411/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

## Calibre Front Hybrids 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
55.5" high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EXDD	\$1,412.	\$1,555.	\$1,632.
2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (one adjustable shelf)	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CXDD	1,463.	1,608.	1,687.
	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EXDD	1,608.	1,770.	1,855.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CXDD	1,657.	1,821.	1,913.



55.5" high hybrid with 21" storage doors and 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)



30"	55.5"		C2H5530EVDDD	1,557.	1,710.	1,797.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CVDDD	1,607.	1,767.	1,854.
36"	55.5"		C2H5536EVDDD	1,804.	1,985.	2,085.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CVDDD	1.852.	2.039.	2.140.

55.5"	High	Calibre	Front	Hybr

**Order Code** 

33.3 Tilgi	oanbie i font flybrid
Unit	
Example:	C2H5530CVDDD-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
V	21" Storage doors
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $55^{11}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height  $52^{1}/2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

## Calibre Front Hybrids 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and	30"	63"		C2H6330ETCC	\$1,481.	\$1,630.	\$1,714.
2-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CTCC	1,530.	1,683.	1,770.
	36"	63"		C2H6336ETCC	1,683.	1,852.	1,947.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CTCC	1.732.	1.909.	2.002.



63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)



	30"	63"		C2H6330ERCCC	1,642.	1,807.	1,897.
	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CRCCC	1,694.	1,862.	1,953.
·	36"	63"		C2H6336ERCCC	1,873.	2,056.	2,161.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CRCCC	1,921.	2,113.	2,218.

### Order Code

#### 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit Example: C2H6330CRCCC-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code Н Hybrid 63 63" High 30 30" Wide С Knoll Lock R 24" Storage doors C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails С 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79

## Calibre Front Hybrids 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)	30"	64.5"		C2H6430EUCC	\$1,481.	\$1,630.	\$1,714.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CUCC	1,530.	1,683.	1,770.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436EUCC	1,683.	1,852.	1,947.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CUCC	1,732.	1,909.	2,002.



64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)



30"	64.5"		C2H6430ESCCC	1,642.	1,807.	1,897.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2H6430CSCCC	1,694.	1,862.	1,953.
36"	64.5''		C2H6436ESCCC	1,873.	2,056.	2,161.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CSCCC	1 921	2 113	2 218

### Order Code 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid

UT.J Illigi	oanbre i font flybrid
Unit	
Example:	C2H6430CSCCC-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
64	64" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
S	25.5" Storage doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

### Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79

# Calibre Front Wardrobes 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high wardobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	55.5"		C2W5530E	\$863.	\$952.	\$998.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2W5530C	926.	1,018.	1,068.
	36"	55.5"		C2W5536E	945.	1,038.	1,091.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2W5536C	1,000.	1,100.	1,156.

55.5'' high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves



30"	55.5"		C2DW5530E	1,492.	1,641.	1,724.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5530C	1,542.	1,696.	1,781.
36"	55.5"		C2DW5536E	1,772.	1,948.	2,046.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5536C	1,818.	1,999.	2,100.

Order Code				
55.5" High Unit	Calibre Front Wardrobe			
Example:	C2W5530C-115			
С	Calibre Front			
2	Generation Code			
W	Wardrobe			
55	55.5" High			
30	30" Wide			
С	Knoll Lock			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes

**Specification Information** 

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $55^{\,11}/\!_32''$  Actual Inside Case Height  $52^{\,11}/\!_2''$  Calibre files are 18'' deep.

# Calibre Front Wardrobes 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	63"		C2W6330E	\$876.	\$962.	\$1,012.
	30"	63"	Y	C2W6330C	935.	1,030.	1,080.
	36"	63"		C2W6336E	947.	1,043.	1,094.
	36"	63"	Y	C2W6336C	1,002.	1,103.	1,160.
Verille Fill and the Share Lada	20//	<i>(2)</i> "		CODWCCCC	1 597	1 677	1.750
Vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 3	30"	63"		C2DW6330E	1,527.	1,677.	1,758.
adjustable shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2DW6330C	1,578.	1,729.	1,816.
	36"	63"		C2DW6336E	1,806.	1,983.	2,081.
	36"	63"	Y	C2DW6336C	1,852.	2,036.	2,136.



D

115

Coat Rod Shelf

pricing)

Medium Grey (P1 paint

#### **Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Critical Dimensions** Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32" 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe P1= painted finishes Multiple freestanding files or Unit cabinets (not attached to walls or Actual Inside Case Height 60" P2= painted finishes worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files Calibre files are 18" deep. Example: C2WM4CD-115 P3= painted finishes c Calibre files without locks include a Calibre Front (two and three-high) should be black Knoll-logo insert in the same 2 Generation Code Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. weighted with a counterweight (see position. Insert may be removed to Accessories page 79). W Wardrobe retrofit a lock later. This excludes metallic paints and M Wardrobe Doors See KnollKey lock program on page white paints. (see color policy page 188 for keying information. 4 30" Wide С Knoll Lock

# Calibre Front Wardrobes 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	64.5"		C2W6430E	\$876.	\$962.	\$1,012.
$\stackrel{\wedge}{\sim}$	30"	64.5"	Y	C2W6430C	935.	1,030.	1,080.
	36"	64.5"		C2W6436E	947.	1,043.	1,094.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2W6436C	1,002.	1,103.	1,160.







# Order Code 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit Example: C2WM5CD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code W Wardrobe

2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
M	Wardrobe Doors
5	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	Coat Rod Shelf
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Info	ormation
--------------------	----------

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

# Calibre Front Cabinets 27" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	27"		C2C2730	\$687.	\$757.	\$796.
doors	36"	27"		C2C2736	713.	782.	821.



 $27^{\prime\prime}$  high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors

30"	27"		C2C2730E	771.	848.	891.
30"	27"	Y	C2C2730C	833.	918.	962.
36"	27"		C2C2736E	791.	871.	918.
36"	27"	Y	C2C2736C	853.	939.	986.
,						



27" High C	Calibre Front Cabinets
Example:	C2C2730C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
27	27" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification informatio
--------------------------

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on 21/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

One shelf area of 27" high unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 26<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

# Calibre Front Cabinets 34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	34.5"		C2C3430	\$703.	\$774.	\$813.
doors	36"	34.5"		C2C3436	717.	786.	827.



34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors



30"	34.5''		C2C3430E	844.	929.	976.
30"	34.5''	Y	C2C3430C	903.	993.	1,043.
36"	34.5''		C2C3436E	852.	938.	984.
36"	34.5''	Y	C2C3436C	917.	1,008.	1,058.

34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets					
Example:	C2C3430C-115				
С	Calibre				
2	Generation				
С	Cabinet				
34	34.5" High Case				
30	30" Wide Case				
С	Locking with Doors				
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint				
	pricing)				

Specification Information
P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Shelves adjustable on  $2^{1}/2''$  increments.

**Application Notes** 

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2"

# Calibre Front Cabinets 39" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	39"		C2C3930	\$749.	\$825.	\$864.
doors	36"	39"		C2C3936	769.	847.	890.



39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



30"	39"		C2C3930E	853.	939.	986.
30"	39"	Y	C2C3930C	912.	1,003.	1,056.
36"	39"		C2C3936E	872.	962.	1,010.
36"	39"	Y	C2C3936C	938.	1,033.	1,085.

39" High C	39" High Calibre Front Cabinets					
Example:	C2C3930C-115					
С	Calibre					
2	Generation					
С	Cabinet					
39	39" High Case					
30	30" Wide Case					
С	Locking wirh Doors					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

Specification	Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on  $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 38<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

# Calibre Front Cabinets 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	51"		C2C5130	\$833.	\$918.	\$962.
doors	36"	51"		C2C5136	867.	956.	1,002.



51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



30"	51"		C2C5130E	950.	1,042.	1,095.
30"	51"	Y	C2C5130C	1,005.	1,106.	1,163.
36"	51"		C2C5136E	987.	1,087.	1,141.
36"	51"	Y	C2C5136C	1,046.	1,152.	1,206.

51" High C	51" High Calibre Front Cabinets			
Example:	C2C5130C-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
С	Cabinet			
51	51" High Case			
30	30" Wide Case			
С	Locking with Doors			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

**Specification Information** 

Shelves adjustable on  $2^{1/2}$  increments.

**Application Notes** 

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 50<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

# Calibre Front Cabinets 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and	30"	55.5"		C2C5530	\$876.	\$961.	\$1,011.
no doors	36"	55.5"		C2C5536	946.	1,039.	1,092.



55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with



30"	55.5"		C2C5530E	1,031.	1,135.	1,191.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2C5530C	1,089.	1,199.	1,259.
36"	55.5"		C2C5536E	1,098.	1,206.	1,266.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2C5536C	1,161.	1,277.	1,342.

55.5" High	Calibre Front Cabinets
Example:	C2C5530C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
55	55.5" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

# Specification Information P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### Application Notes Multiple freestandia

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $55^{11}/32''$  Actual Inside Case Height  $52^{1}/2''$ 

Calibre cabinets are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

# Calibre Front Cabinets 63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no	30"	63"		C2C6330	\$898.	\$991.	\$1,042.
doors	36"	63"		C2C6336	970.	1.068.	1.123.



63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors



30"	63"		C2C6330E	1,031.	1,135.	1,192.
30"	63"	Y	C2C6330C	1,089.	1,199.	1,259.
36"	63"		C2C6336E	1,102.	1,210.	1,272.
36"	63"	Y	C2C6336C	1,161.	1,277.	1,342.

63" High C	Calibre Front Cabinets
Example:	C2C6330C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
63	63" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

**Specification Information** 

Shelves adjustable on  $2\sqrt[1]{2}''$  increments.

**Application Notes** 

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $62^{27}/32''$  Actual Inside Case Height 60''

### **Calibre Front Cabinets** 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and	30"	64.5"		C2C6430	\$943.	\$1,033.	\$1,084.
no doors	36"	64.5"		C2C6436	1,015.	1,111.	1,164.



64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and

30"	64.5''		C2C6430E	1,072.	1,175.	1,233
30"	64.5"	Y	C2C6430C	1,133.	1,239.	1,300
36"	64.5"		C2C6436E	1,143.	1,256.	1,314
36"	64.5"	Y	C2C6436C	1,202.	1,319.	1,383

	_	~
Service		
	Service .	$\mathbb{K}$
		KJ.
Second .	را	$\langle 1 \rangle$
	المجم	K
S. Carlot		
The same of		<i>y</i>
~		

**Order Code** 

### Specification InformationApplication Notes

### **Critical Dimensions**

64.5" High	Calibre Front	<b>Càbinets</b> ited finishes	Multiple freestanding files Actual Outside Case Height 6411/32"
Example:	C2C6430C-11	<b>5</b> P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to wallstward Inside Case Height 61 ½" worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding filese cabinets are 18" deep.
С	Calibre	P3= painted finishes	
2	Generation	Customer's own non-meta	(two and three-high) should be   Mweighitad with a counterweight (see
С	Cabinet	finishes available at P1 pr	richagessories page 79).
6/	64" High Coco	This excludes metallic pa	

white paints. (see color policy page on 2 ½" increments. 30" Wide Case wn 30

С Locking with Doors 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

es page 79). Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list

See Knoll Key lock program on page  $188\ {\rm for\ keying\ information}.$ 

# Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Equity / Dividends Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3018	\$156.	\$173.	\$187.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3618	176.	195.	211.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4218	191.	207.	226.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6018	243.	269.	293.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7218	278.	306.	335.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8418	311.	342.	373.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9018	318.	350.	381.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10818	402.	441.	482.
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3036	182.	202.	220.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3636	217.	239.	261.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4236	231.	253.	278.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6036	369.	406.	441.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7236	415.	458.	500.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8436	464.	511.	556.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9036	482.	528.	577.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10836	598.	658.	718.

# Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3018	\$156.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CM3618	176.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4218	191.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6018	243.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7218	278.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8418	311.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9018	318.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10818	402.

Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3036	182.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3636	217.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4236	231.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6036	369.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7236	415.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8436	464.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9036	482.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10836	598.

Order Code	Specification Information	Apllication Notes	Critical Di	mensions
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files)	CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18	Actual Dimension on 30.125 x 18.375
Example: CME3018 CM Morrison/Calibre Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Actual dimensions are listed in inches	30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	30.125 x 36.500 36.125 x 18.375 36.125 x 36.500 42.125 x 18.375 42.125 x 36.500 60.125 x 18.375 60.125 x 36.500 72.125 x 36.500 84.125 x 18.375 84.125 x 36.500 90.125 x 18.375 90.125 x 36.500 108.125 x 18.375

# Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
18"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3018	\$225.
18"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3618	249.
18"	42"	1 1/4"	CA4218	266.
18"	60"	1 1/4"	CA6018	476.
18"	72"	1 1/4"	CA7218	570.
18"	84"	1 1/4"	CA8418	621.
18"	90"	1 1/4"	CA9018	719.
18"	108"	1 1/4"	CA10818	783.
36"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3036	409.
36" 36"	30" 36"	1 ½" 1 ½"	CA3036 CA3636	409. 450.
36"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3636	450.
36" 36"	36" 42"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3636 CA4236	450. 485.
36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60"	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3636 CA4236 CA6036	450. 485. 668.
36" 36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60" 72"	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3636 CA4236 CA6036 CA7236	450. 485. 668. 741.
	18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18"	18"     30"       18"     36"       18"     42"       18"     60"       18"     72"       18"     84"       18"     90"	18"     30"     1 \( \frac{1}{4} \)"       18"     36"     1 \( \frac{1}{4} \)"       18"     42"     1 \( \frac{1}{4} \)"       18"     60"     1 \( \frac{1}{4} \)"       18"     72"     1 \( \frac{1}{4} \)"       18"     84"     1 \( \frac{1}{4} \)"       18"     90"     1 \( \frac{1}{4} \)"	18" 30" 1½" CA3018  18" 36" 1½" CA3618  18" 42" 1½" CA4218  18" 60" 1½" CA6018  18" 72" 1¼" CA7218  18" 84" 1¼" CA8418  18" 90" 1¼" CA9018

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	imensions
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files)  Example: CA3018  CA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.  Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension 30.000 x 18.000 30.000 x 36.000 36.000 x 18.000 36.000 x 18.000 42.000 x 18.000 42.000 x 18.000 60.000 x 18.000 72.000 x 18.000 72.000 x 18.000 72.000 x 18.000 90.000 x 18.000 90.000 x 18.000 18.000 90.000 x 18.000 108.000 x 36.000

# Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Equity / Dividends Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3018	\$156.	\$173.	\$187.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3618	176.	195.	211.
Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4218	191.	207.	226.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6018	243.	269.	293.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7218	278.	306.	335.
Ī	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD8418	311.	342.	373.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9018	318.	350.	381.
<b>†</b>	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10818	402.	441.	482.
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3036	182.	202.	220.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3636	217.	239.	261.
Calibre Files	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4236	231.	253.	278.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6036	369.	406.	441.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7236	415.	458.	500.
1   1	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SD8436	464.	511.	556.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9036	482.	528.	577.
1   1	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10836	598.	658.	718.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	imensions
30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)  Example: SD3018  SD Equity/Dividend Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 7/8" Deep	SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 ½" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.  Actual dimensions are listed in inches.  Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension  30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 18.875 60.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 108.00 x 18.875

# Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3018	\$156.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3618	176.
Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4218	191.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6018	243.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7218	278.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8418	311.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9018	318.
<u> </u>	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10818	402.
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3036	182.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3636	217.
Cample Thes	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4236	231.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6036	369.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7236	415.
1   1	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8436	464.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9036	482.
1   1	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10836	598.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical D	imensions
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)  Example: SC3018 SC Morrison/Calibre Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 7/8" Deep	SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 ½" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.  Actual dimensions are listed in inches.  Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension on 30.00 x 19.250 30.00 x 38.500 36.00 x 19.250 36.00 x 38.500 42.00 x 19.250 42.00 x 19.250 60.00 x 38.500 60.00 x 19.250 60.00 x 38.500 72.00 x 19.250 84.00 x 19.250 84.00 x 38.500 90.00 x 19.250 90.00 x 38.500 108.00 x 19.250 90.00 x 38.500 90.00 x 19.250 90.00 x 38.500 108.00 x 19.250 108.00 x 38.500

# Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3018	\$225.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3618	249.
Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SA4218	266.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SA6018	476.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SA7218	570.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SA8418	621.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SA9018	719.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SA10818	783.
Autostrada Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3036	409.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre	36" 36"	30" 36"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	SA3036 SA3636	409. 450.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3636	450.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre	36" 36"	36" 42"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	SA3636 SA4236	450. 485.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre	36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60"	1 ¼4" 1 ¼4" 1 ¼4"	SA3636 SA4236 SA6036	450. 485. 668.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front Calibre	36" 36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60" 72"	1 '/4" 1 '/4" 1 '/4" 1 '/4"	SA3636 SA4236 SA6036 SA7236	450. 485. 668. 741.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	mensions
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)  Example: SA3018  SA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 7/8" Deep	SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18½"  deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension  30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 18.875 60.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 18.875 84.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 18.875 108.00 x 37.750

### Calibre Add-on Modules

description	W	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 283/8"	30"	18"	C2S2730E	\$665.	\$732.	\$768.
	36"	18"	C2S2736E	707.	778.	817.
	42"	18"	C2S2742E	740.	813.	853.



shown with lock option

 $30^{\prime\prime}$  Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height  $31\,{}^3\!/\!\!\mathrm{s}^{\prime\prime}$ 

30"	18"	C2S3030E	707.	778.	817.
36"	18"	C2S3036E	749.	824.	865.
42"	18"	C2S3042E	781.	859.	902.



shown with lock option

13.5" Add-on Unit				
Example:	C2S1330E-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
S	Add-on unit			

**Order Code** 

13

30 30" Wide

E Knoll Lock

115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

13" High

Add-on module shelves are black.
To match shelves to case color, add
"P" suffix to the pattern number and
\$50 to list price.

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint

finishes available at P1 pricing.
This excludes metallic paints and

white paints. (see color policy page

#### Specification Information Application Notes

Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list.

Units cannot be stacked in multiples.

Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep.

Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.

Actual heights of add-on's,28 %" and 31 %".

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

									add for	add for
								deduct for	laminate	V1
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	no top	top	top
Topless 2-high bookcase for use under	231/2"	147/8"	271/4"	C4B2723NS	\$527.	\$554.	\$581.	n/a	n/a	n/a
a worksurface end, one steel shelf	291/2"	147/8"	271/4"	C4B2729NS	545.	573.	600.	n/a	n/a	n/a



2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf



24''	$14^{7}/8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	591.	621.	652.	125.	10.	220.
30"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	611.	641.	674.	129.	13.	263.
36"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	627.	659.	691.	133.	16.	312.
42"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	671.	703.	739.	137.	21.	371.
48"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	720.	755.	793.	141.	25.	442.
54"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	1,021.	1,072.	1,126.	145.	33.	468.
60"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	1,038.	1,090.	1,144.	149.	40.	510.
66"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	1,052.	1,104.	1,160.	153.	50.	559.
72"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	1,066.	1,120.	1,175.	159.	63.	609.
78"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	1,103.	1,159.	1,216.	163.	79.	667.
84"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	1,140.	1,197.	1,257.	168.	98.	726.

39" high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves



04	14 /8	49 18	C4D3004(N/3/L/V)3	1,140.	1,171.	1,251.	100.	50.	120.
24"	147/8"	39"	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	695.	730.	767.	125.	10.	220.
30"	147/8"	39"	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	720.	755.	793.	129.	13.	263.
36"	147/8"	39"	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	744.	781.	821.	133.	16.	312.
42"	147/8"	39"	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	791.	831.	872.	137.	21.	371.
48"	147/8"	39"	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	853.	896.	940.	141.	25.	442.
54"	147/8"	39"	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	1,203.	1,263.	1,326.	145.	33.	468.
60"	147/8"	39"	C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	1,224.	1,284.	1,349.	149.	40.	510.
66"	147/8"	39"	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	1,244.	1,306.	1,371.	153.	50.	559.
72"	147/8"	39"	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	1,265.	1,328.	1,395.	159.	63.	609.
78"	147/8"	39"	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	1,305.	1,370.	1,438.	163.	79.	667.
84"	147/8"	39"	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	1,345.	1,412.	1,482.	168.	98.	726.

$\sim$	rder	^-	4~
U	ruer	CO	ue

# Example: C3B2723NS-118 C Calibre 4 Generation 4 B Bookcase 27 27 1/4 High Case 23 23 1/2" Wide Case N No top 118 Bright white paint

#### Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

#### **Application Notes**

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
50"=	30"/30"
56"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
34"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description w d h pattern no. P1 P2 P3 no top top	
3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves 24" 147/8" 431/2" <b>C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S</b> \$695. \$730. \$767. \$125. \$10.	\$220.
30" 1478" 43½" <b>C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S</b> 720. 755. 793. 129. 13.	263.
36" 14"/8" 43"/2" <b>C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S</b> 744. 781. 821. 133. 16.	312.
42" 1478" 431/2" <b>C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S</b> 791. 831. 872. 137. 21.	371.
48" 14 1/8" 43 1/2" <b>C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S</b> 853. 896. 940. 141. 25.	442.
54''  14%''  43%'' <b>C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,203. 1,263. 1,326. 145. 33.	468.
60'' $14%''$ $43%''$ <b>C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,224. 1,284. 1,349. 149. 40.	510.
66" $14\frac{7}{8}$ " $43\frac{1}{2}$ " <b>C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,244. 1,306. 1,371. 153. 50.	559.
72" $14\frac{7}{8}$ " $43\frac{1}{2}$ " <b>C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,265. 1,328. 1,395. 159. 63.	609.
78" $14\frac{7}{8}$ " $43\frac{1}{2}$ " <b>C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,305. 1,370. 1,438. 163. 79.	667.
84''  14%''  43%'' <b>C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,345. 1,412. 1,482. 168. 98.	726.
<u></u>	
4-high bookcase, steel top, 24" 147/8" 571/8" <b>C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S</b> 777. 816. 856. 125. 10.	220.
three steel shelves 30" 1478" 571/8" C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S 808. 848. 891. 129. 13.	263.
36" 147/8" 571/8" <b>C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S</b> 838. 881. 925. 133. 16.	312.
42" 147/8" 571/8" <b>C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S</b> 891. 935. 983. 137. 21.	371.
48" 147/8" 571/8" <b>C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S</b> 966. 1,015. 1,065. 141. 25.	442.
54" 147/8" 571/8" <b>C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,347. 1,414. 1,484. 145. 33.	468.
60" 147/8" 571/8" <b>C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,373. 1,441. 1,514. 149. 40.	510.
66" 147/8" 571/8" <b>C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,400. 1,470. 1,543. 153. 50.	559.
72" 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " <b>C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,426. 1,498. 1,572. 159. 63.	609.
78" 147/s" 571/s" <b>C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,470. 1,543. 1,620. 163. 79.	667.
84'' $14%''$ $57%''$ <b>C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,515. 1,590. 1,671. 168. 98.	726.
64" high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves 24" 14"/8" 63 %" <b>C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S</b> 816. 856. 898. 125. 10.	220
64" high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves 24" 1478" 63 %" C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S 816. 856. 898. 125. 10.  30" 1478" 63 %" C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S 848. 891. 935. 129. 13.	220. 263.
36" 14'8" 63'8" C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S 881. 925. 970. 133. 16.	312.
42" 14'/8" 63'/8" <b>C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S</b> 935. 983. 1,032. 137. 21.	371.
42 14 /8 03 /8 C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S 9.35. 9.05. 1,0.05. 157. 21.  48" 14 /8" 63 /8" C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S 1,0.15. 1,0.05. 1,1.19. 141. 25.	442.
54" 14'/8" 63'/8" <b>C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,414. 1,484. 1,559. 145. 33.	468.
$\frac{54}{60''} \frac{14^{7}8''}{14^{7}8''} \frac{63^{3}8''}{63^{3}8''} \frac{\text{C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S}}{\text{C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S}} \frac{1,411.}{1,514.} \frac{1,509.}{1,589.} \frac{149.}{149.} \frac{40.}{40.}$	510.
$\frac{66''  14^{7}8''  63^{3}8''  \textbf{C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S}  1,470.  1,543.  1,620.  153.  50.}{66''  14^{7}8''  63^{3}8''  \textbf{C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S}  1,470.  1,543.  1,620.  153.  50.}$	559.
$\frac{60^{\circ}  14^{\circ}8^{\circ}  63^{\circ}8^{\circ}  \textbf{C4B6470(N/S/L/V)S}  1,4^{\circ}0.  1,540.  1,540.  1,550.  153.  30.}{72''  14^{\circ}8''  63^{\circ}8''  \textbf{C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S}  1,498.  1,572.  1,650.  159.  63.}$	609.
$\frac{12}{78''}  \frac{14^{7}8''}{83^{3}8''}  \frac{63^{3}8''}{6486478(N/S/L/V)S}  \frac{1,543}{1,543}  \frac{1,512}{1,620}  \frac{1,500}{1,702}  \frac{163}{163}  \frac{79}{1,702}$	667.
84" 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " <b>C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S</b> 1,590. 1,671. 1,753. 168. 98.	726.

Example:	C3B2723NS-118
С	Calibre
4	Generation 4
В	Bookcase
27	27 <sup>1</sup> /4 High Case
23	23 ½" Wide Case

No top

Bright white paint

**Order Code** 

N

118

### Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

### **Application Notes**

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
5-high bookcase, steel top,	24"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	\$878.	\$922.	\$967.	\$125.	\$10.	\$220.
four steel shelves	30"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	918.	964.	1,012.	129.	13.	263.
	36"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	951.	998.	1,049.	133.	16.	312.
	42"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	1,034.	1,086.	1,140.	137.	21.	371.
	48"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	1,123.	1,178.	1,239.	141.	25.	442.
	54"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	1,526.	1,604.	1,683.	145.	33.	468.
	60"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	1,561.	1,639.	1,721.	149.	40.	510.
	66"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	1,588.	1,669.	1,751.	153.	50.	559.
	72"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	1,617.	1,697.	1,783.	159.	63.	609.
	78"	$14^{7}/8''$	$70^{3}/4''$	C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	1,687.	1,772.	1,860.	163.	79.	667.
	84"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	1,757.	1,846.	1,937.	168.	98.	726.
6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves	24"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	1,041.	1,094.	1,148.	125.	10.	220.
(must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with	30"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	1,091.	1,145.	1,202.	129.	13.	263.
included hardware)	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	1,139.	1,196.	1,256.	133.	16.	312.
	42"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	1,250.	1,313.	1,378.	137.	21.	371.
	48"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	1,296.	1,361.	1,428.	141.	25.	442.
	54"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	1,813.	1,902.	1,998.	145.	33.	468.
	60"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	1,854.	1,947.	2,045.	149.	40.	510.
	66"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	1,895.	1,990.	2,090.	153.	50.	559.
	72"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	1,936.	2,033.	2,135.	159.	63.	609.
	78"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	2,031.	2,133.	2,239.	163.	79.	667.
	84"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	2,125.	2,231.	2,343.	168.	98.	726.

Example:	C3B2723NS-118
С	Calibre
4	Generation 4
В	Bookcase
27	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> High Case
23	23 ½" Wide Case

No top

Bright white paint

**Order Code** 

N

118

### **Specification Information**

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

### **Application Notes**

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcase Accessories

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	lam.	V1	list
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S	\$55.	\$58.	\$60.	n/a	n/a	
	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S	59.	62.	65.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S	63.	66.	69.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S	67.	70.	74.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S	71.	74.	79.	n/a	n/a	
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S5	246.	259.	271.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S5	265.	278.	293.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S5	283.	299.	313.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S5	303.	317.	334.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S5	321.	337.	354.	n/a	n/a	
30"d bookcase top	24"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP24(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	160.	329.	
_	30"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP30(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	173.	371.	
	36"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP36(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	206.	216.	
	42"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP42(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	219.	230.	
	48"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP48(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	237.	248.	
	54"	$29^{13}/_{16}''$	1 1/8"	C4BTOP54(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	331.	348.	
	60"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP60(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	350.	368.	
	66"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP66(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	370.	388.	
	72"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP72(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	392.	413.	
	78"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP78(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	416.	437.	
	84"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP84(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	439.	461.	
Shelf Filler Strip	24"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS24	122.	135.	141.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS30	127.	139.	145.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS36	145.	160.	167.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS42	148.	163.	170.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS48	150.	166.	173.	n/a	n/a	
Glide Adjustment Wrench				C4BWRENCH						10.

#### **Order Code**

#### Example: **C3BSH42S5-118** С Calibre 4 Generation 4 В Bookcase SH Shelf 42 42'' wide s Steel 5 Package of 5 118 Bright white paint

### Specification Information

Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package.

Bookcase shelves are only available in steel

#### **Application Notes**

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

T 4"	0.4"/20"
54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

Glide Adjustment Wrench
This tool is a long, thin wrench
designed to aid in the adjustment of
the rear glides when they are not
easily accessible.

30"d Bookcase Top
These laminate or veneer tops may
be utilized with bookcases ordered
with the "no top" option.

 $30''d\ Bookcase\ Top$ 

These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the "no top" option.

NOTE: These tops will only work with either a "no top" bookcase or those originally ordered with a laminate or veneer top of the same size.

Tops are for single bookcases only and are not sized to fit on two bookcases pushed together side by side (ex. 60"w top will not cover two 30"w cases).

Ganging Kit

Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as wall as attach a single unit back against a wall.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case.

Laminate tops are 1.05'' thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files

#### **Planning Built-to-Spec Files**

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.

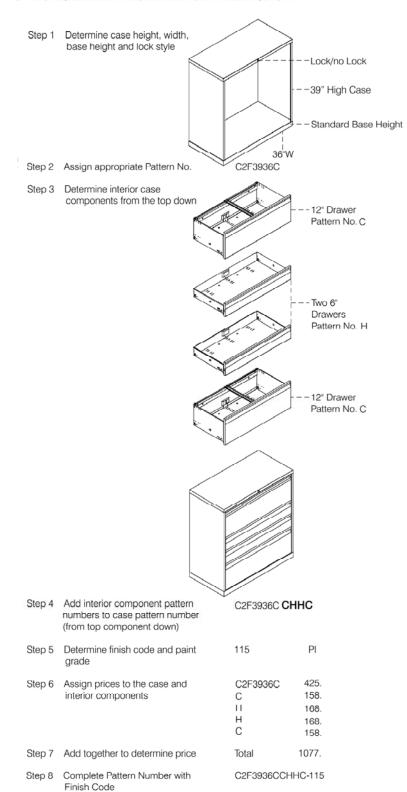
The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case, which is 3" less than the total case height provided. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal 48" exactly.

### Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- 2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves.
- Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
  "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

#### **Built-to-Spec Worksheet**

To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:



Date	
Customer Name	
Project Name	
Dealer	
Customer's Purchase Order No.	

- 1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
- 2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
- 3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)
  On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
- 4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
- 5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
  - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
  - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
  - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
- 6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

(sketch here)	Description		Order No.	Price				
	Case 51"h x 42"w		C2F5142C					
	Components							
	12" rollout shelf	Ē	Z					
	Two 6" rollout dw	rs.	Н					
12"	9" rollout drawer	<u> </u>	F					
6"<	15" rollout drawe	er	А					
15"								
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units				
	C2F5142CZHHFA							
(sketch here)	Description	Order No.	Price					
	Case							
	Components							
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units				

# Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" High Case with Lock	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730C	\$430.	\$473.	\$495.
(24" opening)	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736C	479.	523.	550.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742C	528.	581.	613.
34.5" High Case with Lock	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430C	519.	571.	599.
(31.5" opening)	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436C	565.	622.	651.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442C	634.	696.	731.
39" High Case with Lock	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930C	531.	584.	613.
(36" opening)	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936C	573.	632.	663.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942C	647.	714.	749.
45" High Case with Lock	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530C	587.	645.	676.
(42" opening)	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536C	646.	713.	747.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542C	690.	757.	797.
51" High Case with Lock	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130C	593.	651.	684.
(48" opening)	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136C	662.	728.	763.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142C	743.	816.	857.
54" High Case with Lock	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430C	614.	675.	711.
(51" opening)	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436C	674.	743.	780.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442C	750.	828.	867.

#### **Order Code**

#### Example: **C2F2730C-115** С Calibre 2 Generation F File 27 Height 30 Width С Knoll Lock 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 188)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 79

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Replace the "F" in the case pattern number with an "H" if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

## Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
55.5" High Case with Lock	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530C	\$621.	\$682.	\$717.
(52.5" opening)	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536C	681.	749.	785.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542C	759.	836.	878.
58.5" High Case with Lock	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830C	627.	692.	725.
(55.5" opening)	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836C	695.	765.	804.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842C	774.	849.	892.
63" High Case with Lock	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330C	654.	720.	755.
(60" opening)	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336C	721.	794.	834.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342C	778.	856.	895.
64.5" High Case with Lock	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430C	662.	728.	763.
(61.5" opening)	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436C	729.	803.	842.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442C	800.	881.	924.

#### Order Code

Example:	C2F2730C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
С	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 188)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 79

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Replace the "F" in the case pattern number with an "H" if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
15" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	Α	\$320.	\$352.	\$373.
	36"	Α	352.	387.	410.
	42"	Α	368.	405.	424.
13.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	В	301.	329.	348.
	36"	В	335.	372.	387.
	42"	В	365.	401.	421.
12" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	С	187.	206.	217.
	36"	С	213.	235.	246.
	42"	С	224.	247.	260.
10.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	D	187.	206.	217.
	36"	D	213.	235.	246.
	42"	D	224.	247.	260.

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

description	width	pattern no.	Pl	P2	Р3
9" Rollout drawer	30"	F	\$244.	\$269.	\$281.
	36"	F	268.	295.	310.
	42"	F	279.	309.	321.
7.5" Rollout drawer	30"	G	244.	269.	281.
To Honout drawor	36"	G	268.	295.	310.
	42"	G	279.	309.	321.
6" Rollout drawer	30"	н	204.	224.	235.
o Ronout drawer	36"	н	226.	249.	262.
	42"	Н	249.	276.	289.
3" Rollout drawer	30"		186.	205.	214.
	36"		194.	212.	222.
	42"	I	199.	218.	230.

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf	30"	J	\$237.	\$261.	\$272.
	36"	J	237.	261.	272.
	42"	J	237.	261.	272.
1.5" Filler/Tie Bar	30"	K	81.	91.	94.
	36"	К	81.	91.	94.
	42"	K	81.	91.	94.
25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 2 shelves (one fixed,	30"	S	452.	496.	521.
one adjustable)	36"	S	538.	590.	621.
24" Hybrid unit doors with (2) shelf (one fixed	30"	R	452.	496.	521.
and one adjustable)	36"	R	538.	590.	621.
36" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and	30"	т	485.	535.	559.
one fixed)	36"	Т	570.	625.	657.

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
37.5" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and	30"	U	\$485.	\$535.	\$559.
one fixed)	36"	U	570.	625.	657.
15" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers	30"	L	287.	316.	330.
	36"	L	297.	325.	344.
	42"	L	312.	343.	358.
12 5" Passaling Descript Fixed Shelf and	30"	M	287.	316.	330.
13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers	36"	M	297.	325.	344.
	42"	М	312.	343.	358.
19// D	20//	N	997	240	961
12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers	30"	N	225.	248.	261.
	<u>36"</u> 42"	N N	249. 279.	276. 309.	289. 325.
	42	14	219.	509.	323.

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
15" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	0	\$367.	\$404.	\$423.
	36"	0	399.	438.	459.
	42"	0	414.	455.	480.
13.5" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	P	359.	398.	415.
	36"	Р	391.	430.	452.
	42"	Р	410.	450.	472.
12" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	Z	280.	310.	322.
	36"	Z	294.	321.	340.
	42"	Z	322.	354.	375.

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

### Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging	30"	27"		C2F2730WCC	\$870.	\$947.	\$993.
rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730XCC	895.	976.	1,026.
	36"	27"		C2F2736WCC	963.	1,054.	1,103.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736XCC	991.	1,080.	1,133.
	42"	27"		C2F2742WCC	1,039.	1,136.	1,193.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742XCC	1,067.	1,163.	1,223.

Order Co	de
Example:	C2F2730WCCC-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
W	Individual Locking
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

mple:	C2F2730WCCC-115
	Calibre
	Generation
	27" High
	30" Wide
	Individual Locking
	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	i - i\

Specification	Information	

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

### All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking

See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files are 18" deep.

### Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 39" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930WCCC	\$1,211.	\$1,318.	\$1,383.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930XCCC	1,252.	1,360.	1,426.
	36"	39"		C2F3936WCCC	1,330.	1,449.	1,521.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936XCCC	1,373.	1,489.	1,565.
	42"	39"		C2F3942WCCC	1,438.	1,570.	1,648.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942XCCC	1,479.	1,612.	1,694.

Order Co	de	Specification Information
Example:	C2F3930WCCC-115	P1= painted finishes
С	Calibre	P2= painted finishes
2	Generation	•
39	39" High	P3= painted finishes
30	30" Wide	
W	Individual Locking	Custom non-metallic paint f
С	12" Drawer with	available at P1 pricing. This
	Hanging Rails	excludes metallic paints and
С	12" Drawer with	paints. (see color policy pag
	Hanging Rails	For individual locking with
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint	separators replace the "W"
	pricing)	Λ

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)
For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an

### Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing

**Application Notes** 

side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

### All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking

See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.

<b>Critical Dimensions</b>
----------------------------

Actual Outside Case Height 3827/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files are 18" deep.

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 51'' High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging	30"	51"		C2F5130WCCCC	\$1,568.	\$1,704.	\$1,791.
rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130XCCCC	1,623.	1,761.	1,848.
^	36"	51"		C2F5136WCCCC	1,732.	1,891.	1,986.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136XCCCC	1,791.	1,945.	2,044.
	42"	51"		C2F5142WCCCC	1,908.	2,084.	2,188.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142XCCCC	1,965.	2,139.	2,245.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example:	C2F5130WCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 50 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
С	Calibre	P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to walls or	Actual Inside Case Height 48"
2	Generation		worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files	e e
51	27" High	P3= painted finishes	(two and three-high) should be	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted
30	30" Wide		weighted with a counterweight (see	with rails consist of front to back
W	Individual Locking		and side to side hanging rails. Refer	
С	12" Drawer with	available at P1 pricing. This	Rails are provided for filing	to front planning pages for additional information.
	Hanging Rails	excludes metallic paints and white	side-to-side and front-to-back and	additional information.
С	12" Drawer with	paints. (see color policy page 16)	are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	Label holders are not included with
	Hanging Rails	For individual locking with security	sizes.	files. Please see Accessories page 79.
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint	separators replace the "W" with an "X"	All locks must be ordered	
	pricing)	Λ	separately for individually locking	Calibre files are 18" deep.
			files.	
			See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.	

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 63" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
30"	63"		C2F6330WZCCCC	\$1,891.	\$2,053.	\$2,157.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330XZCCCC	1,959.	2,124.	2,229.
36"	63"		C2F6336WZCCCC	2,081.	2,265.	2,376.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336XZCCCC	2,150.	2,334.	2,450.
42"	63"		C2F6342WZCCCC	2,298.	2,506.	2,632.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342XZCCCC	2,366.	2,573.	2,701.
	30" 30" 36" 36" 42"	30" 63" 30" 63" 36" 63" 36" 63" 42" 63"	w         h         separator           30"         63"           30"         63"         Y           36"         63"         Y           42"         63"         Y	w         h         separator         pattern no.           30"         63"         C2F6330WZCCCC           30"         63"         Y         C2F6330XZCCCC           36"         63"         C2F6336WZCCCC           36"         63"         Y         C2F6336XZCCCC           42"         63"         C2F6342WZCCCC	w         h         separator         pattern no.         P1           30"         63"         C2F6330WZCCCC         \$1,891.           30"         63"         Y         C2F6330WZCCCC         1,959.           36"         63"         C2F6336WZCCCC         2,081.           36"         63"         Y         C2F6336XZCCCC         2,150.           42"         63"         C2F6342WZCCCC         2,298.	w         h         separator         pattern no.         P1         P2           30"         63"         C2F6330WZCCCC         \$1,891.         \$2,053.           30"         63"         Y         C2F6330XZCCCC         1,959.         2,124.           36"         63"         C2F6336WZCCCC         2,081.         2,265.           36"         63"         Y         C2F6336XZCCCC         2,150.         2,334.           42"         63"         C2F6342WZCCCC         2,298.         2,506.

63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with rails



30"	63"		C2H6330WRCCC	1,865.	2,035.	2,136.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XRCCC	1,908.	2,078.	2,184.
36"	63"		C2H6336WRCCC	2,093.	2,286.	2,399.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XRCCC	2 137	2.327	2 445

63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2H6330WTCC	1,646.	1,798.	1,890.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XTCC	1,675.	1,826.	1,919.
36"	63"		C2H6336WTCC	1,849.	2,020.	2,121.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XTCC	1,878.	2,050.	2,153.

Order Co	de
Example:	C2F6330WZCCCC-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
W	Individual Locking
Z	12" Receding Door with
	Pull Out Shelf
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

## **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

## **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

## All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.

## **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre files are 18" deep

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

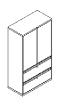
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 64.5" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors	30"	64.5"		C2H6430WSCCC	\$1,907.	\$2,076.	\$2,175.
and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430XSCCC	1,949.	2,117.	2,222.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436WSCCC	2,136.	2,326.	2,441.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XSCCC	2,177.	2,368.	2,485.



64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors and  $2\text{-}12^{\prime\prime}$  drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5''		C2H6430WUCC	1,687.	1,841.	1,931.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2H6430XUCC	1,717.	1,870.	1,959.
36"	64.5"		C2H6436WUCC	1,891.	2,060.	2,163.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XUCC	1,919.	2,092.	2,194.

Order Cod	de
Example:	C2F6330WZCCCC-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
W	Individual Locking
S	25.5" Storage Doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

## **Specification Information** P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

## **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking

See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.

## **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 6427/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files are 18" deep.

## Series 2 Front Lateral Files 27" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		S2F2730ECC	\$757.	\$836.	\$879.
	30"	27"	Y	S2F2730CCC	806.	887.	932.
^	36"	27"		S2F2736ECC	855.	941.	989.
	36"	27"	Y	S2F2736CCC	905.	995.	1,049.
	42"	27"		S2F2742ECC	929.	1,026.	1,074.
	42"	27"	Y	S2F2742CCC	977.	1,079.	1,131.

Order Code					
S2F2730CCC-115					
Series 2 Front					
Generation					
Lateral File					
27" High					
30" Wide					
Knoll Lock					
12" Drawer with					
Hanging Rails					
12" Drawer with					
Hanging Rails					
Medium Grey (P1 paint					
pricing)					

Specification information
P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.
Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.

Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for

**Application Notes** 

security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

See Knoll Key lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

S2 files are 187/8" deep.

**Critical Dimensions** 

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

## Series 2 Front Lateral Files 39" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		S2F3930ECCC	\$1,045.	\$1,152.	\$1,208.
	30"	39"	Y	S2F3930CCCC	1,091.	1,203.	1,264.
	36"	39"		S2F3936ECCC	1,163.	1,281.	1,349.
	36"	39"	Y	S2F3936CCCC	1,212.	1,337.	1,405.
	42"	39"		S2F3942ECCC	1,272.	1,403.	1,466.
	49"	20"	v	63E3043CCCC	1.220	1.454	1 597

Order Code						
Example:	S2F3930CCCC-115					
S	Series 2 Front					
2	Generation					
F	Lateral File					
39	39" High					
30	30" Wide					
С	Knoll Lock					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

# Specification Information P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be

removed to retrofit a lock later.

### Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

**Application Notes** 

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page

## Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"

Actual Inside Case Height 36"

S2 files are  $18\frac{7}{8}$  deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

## Series 2 Front Lateral Files 51" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		S2F5130ECCCC	\$1,346.	\$1,479.	\$1,557.
	30"	51"	Y	S2F5130CCCCC	1,394.	1,533.	1,613.
	36"	51"		S2F5136ECCCC	1,512.	1,669.	1,753.
	36"	51"	Y	S2F5136CCCCC	1,563.	1,723.	1,808.
	42"	51"		S2F5142ECCCC	1,690.	1,861.	1,950.
	49"	51"	Y	S2F5142CCCCC	1 736	1 914	2 010

Order Cod	de	Specification Information
Example:	S2F5130CCCCC-115	P1= painted finishes
S	Series 2 Front	P2= painted finishes
2	Generation	
F	Lateral File	P3= painted finishes
51	51" High	Note: S2 front lateral files will not
30	30" Wide	accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.
С	Knoll Lock	worksurface tops.
С	12" Drawer with	Series 2 front files cannot accept
	Hanging Rails	add-on units.
С	12" Drawer with	
	Hanging Rails	Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in
С	12" Drawer with	the same position. Insert may be
	Hanging Rails	removed to retrofit a lock later.
С	12" Drawer with	
	Hanging Rails	
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint	
	pricing)	

# Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and

**Application Notes** 

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page

## Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height  $50^{27}/32''$ 

Actual Inside Case Height 48''

S2 files are  $18\%^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

## Calibre File Accessories

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Label holder, (package of 10)				5ZNNL	\$41.			
Front-to-back hanging rails (2)				5ZNNF	44.			
Hanging rail (1)			30"	5Z4NB	16.			
			36"	5Z6NB	16.			
			42"	5Z8NB	16.			
Ganging hardware kit				5Z4NN	n/c			
Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP			30"	5Z4NG	113.			
binders			36"	5Z6NG	113.			
			42"	5Z8NG	113.			
Counterweight kit for freestanding files and			30"	5Z4C2NM	113.			
cabinets			36"	5Z6C2NM	113.			
•			42"	5Z8C2NM	113.			

## **Application Notes**

 $Label\ Holders$ 

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9" components.

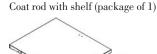
Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3
Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2)			15"	5ZAC2AS		\$56.	\$60.	\$63.
			18"	5ZCC2AS		56.	60.	63.
			30"	5Z4C2AS		84.	94.	98.
			36"	5Z6C2AS		84.	94.	98.
	-							





Adjustable dividers (3) with attachment back for
pullout drawer and shelf

83/8"	91/2"	30"	5Z4NP	35.	
83/8"	$9^{1}/2''$	36"	5Z6NP	35.	
83/8"	91/2"	42"	5Z8NP	35.	

	7 ~

Adjustable dividers (package of 3) 83/8" 91/2" 2" **5ZNNE** 23.



## **Application Notes**

Label Holders

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline  $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

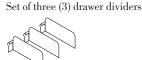
Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back	5"	15"	30"	5Z4N6DP	\$33.			
	5"	15"	36"	5Z6N6DP	34.			
<i></i>	5"	15"	42"	5Z8N6DP	34.			



Attachment back for pullout shelf/drawer	30"	5Z4NA	16.	
	36"	5Z6NA	16.	

42"

21/2"

5ZNN6DP

5Z8NA

23.

16.

15"

## **Application Notes**

 $Label\ Holders$ 

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline  $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

## Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E01	\$445.	\$468.	\$492.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C01	479.	504.	529.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E02	501.	524.	549.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C02	533.	560.	589.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E03	480.	505.	530.
03 = box/box/box	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C03	512.	538.	563.



## Order Code

# Example: 3A18C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 18 18" deep C Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 =6/12

02 = 3/3/12

03 = 6/6/6

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 18", 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

18" Pedestal file drawers provide 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Actual dimensions are  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $17\frac{1}{4}$  D x 19 ( $\pm\frac{1}{16}$ )H.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E01	\$456.	\$480.	\$505.
01 = box/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C01	486.	513.	539.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E02	516.	542.	570.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C02	546.	575.	606.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E03	494.	519.	545.
03 = box/box/box	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C03	527.	553.	581.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E04	479.	504.	529.
04 = personal/EDP	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C04	511.	537.	562.



## **Order Code**

# Example: 3A24C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 =6/12
- 02 = 3/3/12
- 03 = 6/6/6
- 04 = 3/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tons.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  deep pedestal file drawers provide  $21.25^{\prime\prime}$  of letter filing and  $12.5^{\prime\prime}$  of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts, see page 42.

Actual dimensions are  $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 19''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$ .

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E05	\$581.	\$613.	\$643.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C05	615.	646.	678.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E06	644.	676.	710.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C06	675.	710.	744.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E07	558.	586.	616.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C07	589.	619.	649.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E10	606.	664.	698.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C10	634.	699.	734.



## Order Code

# Example: 3B18C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 18 18" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$ 

C Knoll lock

E No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$ 

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard =  $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm {}^{1}/16'')$ 

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E05	\$648.	\$681.	\$716.
05 = box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C05	679.	715.	750.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E06	707.	742.	778.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C06	739.	775.	816.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24''	267/8"		3B24E07	621.	652.	685.
07 = file/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C07	651.	685.	721.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E08	707.	742.	778.
08 = personal/box/EDP	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C08	739.	775.	816.



## **Order Code**

### Example: 3B24C07-612 3 Standard height В Floorstanding pedestal 24" deep 24 С Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order, specify:
- Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25'' of letter filing and 12.5'' of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Standard =  $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times$ 267/8"H(±1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E10	\$666.	\$734.	\$770.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C10	698.	767.	805.



## **Order Code**

Example:	3B24C07-612
3	Standard height
В	Floorstanding pedestal
24	24" deep
С	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

 $06 = \frac{3}{3} \frac{6}{12}$ 

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tons.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard =  $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$ 

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals Options - 24" deep without back

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		CS2PFN24A	\$489.	\$515.	\$540.
box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	CS2PFL24A	520.	546.	574.



Floorstanding	pedestal
file/file	



15"	24"	267/8"		CS2PFN24B	467.	490.	515.
15"	24"	267/8"	Y	CS2PFL24B	500.	522.	548.

Calibre Options Pedestal Back	15"	n/a	267/8"	CS2XPB	74.	87.	90.



## **Order Code**

Example:	CS2PFL24A
CS2	Calibre Front
Р	Pedestal
F	Floorstanding
L	Locking
24	24" Deep
A	Box/Box/File

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File Only)
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

L Knoll lock N No lock

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

## File drawers do not include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$  Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides  $18.25^{\prime\prime}$  of letter filing and  $12^{\prime\prime}$  of legal filing.

## **Critical Dimensions**

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

Dimensions under, **w**, **d**and **h** are actual to the nearest  $^{1}/_{16}''$ 

24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions

Standard = 14<sup>7</sup>/8"W x 23 <sup>1</sup>/4"D x 26<sup>7</sup>/8"H(±<sup>1</sup>/16")

- Box drawer height: 45/16"
- Box drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E05	\$681.	\$716.	\$751.
05 = box/box/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C05	714.	748.	787.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E06	778.	821.	861.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C06	812.	851.	894.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E07	651.	685.	721.
07 = file/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C07	684.	718.	754.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E10	700.	770.	808.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C10	731.	803.	845.



## Order Code

Example:	3B30C07-612
3	Standard height
В	Floorstanding pedestal
30	30" deep
С	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$ 

C Knoll lock

E No lock Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

30" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

30"d pedestal file drawer provides 27.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 26 7/8 "H(+- 1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19" deep

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-wide pedestal	std height	30"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW4CC	\$735.	\$805.	\$848.
	std height	36"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW6CC	805.	887.	933.



Double-wide pedestal	30"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW4IDD	957.	1,053.	1,105.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	36"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW6IDD	1.052.	1.158.	1.213.



## **Order Code**

Example:	3DW4CC-613
3	Standard height
DW	Double-wide
4	30" wide
C	Calibre front
С	Knoll lock
613	Silver paint finish

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

## **Application Notes**

The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12" drawers in a 30" or 36" width and is intended for below workstation applications only.

See page 5 for 30"w and 36"w filing

capacities.

The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.

Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.

Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19"D and will not fit under 18"D worksurfaces.

The actual depth of doublewide

pedestals is 18 3/4"

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without handle

description	W	α	n	lock	pattern no.	P1	PZ	P5
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)01	\$792.	\$831.	\$873.
01 = box/file								



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 263/8" Y **3C18(C/A)05** 847. 888. 935. 05 = box/box/file



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 18"
 26 %"
 Y
 3C18(C/A)07
 813.
 852.
 896.

 07= file/file



Order C	ode
---------	-----

# Example: 3C18C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are: 14<sup>7</sup>/8" W x 16<sup>3</sup>/4"D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

 $18^{\prime\prime}$ d pedestal file drawer provides  $16^{\prime\prime}$  of letter filing or  $12.5^{\prime\prime}$  of legal filing.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P01	\$855.	\$897.	\$942.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P05	914.	955.	1,003.
05 = box / box / file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P07	879.	920.	967.
07 = file / file								



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
	3C18CP01-612 Standard height Mobile pedestal 17 ½" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12  See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.  Mobile pedestals include locking casters.  Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.  File drawers include file hanging bars.  Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.  Pedestal handle is black.	Actual dimensions are: 14½" W x 16¾"D  Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107.  18″d pedestal file drawer provides 16″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

# Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and without handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	locks	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)01	\$744.	\$786.	\$826.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 18''  $26^3/8''$  Y 3018(C/A)05 800. 844. 884. 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 263/8" Y **3018(C/A)07** 766. 805. 847. 07 = file / file



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: 3018C01-612   3	To order specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12  See page 18 for paint finishes  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.  Mobile pedestals include locking casters.  Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.  File drawers include file hanging bars.  Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	Actual dimensions are: 14 <sup>7</sup> /8" W x 16 <sup>3</sup> /4"D  Options:  Pedestal accessories, see page 107 18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

# Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)P01	\$812.	\$850.	\$893.



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 263%" Y **3018(C/A)P05** 868. 909. 954. 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 2638" Y **3018(C/A)P07** 832. 874. 917. 07 = file/ file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
	Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 17 ½" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12  See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.  Mobile pedestals include locking casters.  Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.  File drawers include file hanging bars.  Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.  Pedestal handle is black.	Actual dimensions are: 14%" W x 16¾"D  18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)01	\$880.	\$926.	\$972.
01 = box/file								



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3C24(C/A)05** 939. 985. 1,034. 05 = box/box/file



06 = personal/pox/file



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)07	900.	947.	995.
07 = file/file								



## **Order Code**

# Example: 3C24C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15

09 = 3/6/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $22\frac{3}{4}$  D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)08	\$961.	\$1,011.	\$1,061.
08 = personal/box/EDP								



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	23 5/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)09	923.	970.	1,019.
09 = personal/box/file				-				



## Order Code

Example:	3C24C01-612
3	Standard height
С	Mobile pedestal
24	23½" deep
С	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $22\frac{3}{4}$  D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P01	\$946.	\$990.	\$1,042.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24''  $26^3/8''$  Y 3C24(C/A)P05 1,004. 1,052. 1,104. 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3C24(C/A)P06** 1,059. 1,107. 1,164.

06 = personal / personal / box / file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes			
Example:	3C24CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:		
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.	14 <sup>7</sup> /8" W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D		
С	Mobile pedestal	<ul><li>2. Pedestal lock options</li><li>3. Pedestal configurations</li></ul>	credenzas, and return tops.	Options:		
24	23½" deep	4. Paint finish options	M 1:1 1 . 1 : 1 1 1 1:	Pedestal accessories, see page 107.		
С	Knoll lock	1	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides		
P	with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	custors.	21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of		
01	box/file	C Mion fock	265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit	legal filing.		
612 Medium metallic grey	Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12	under machine height worksurfaces.			
			File drawers include file hanging bars.			
		08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.			
	See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.				
	number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestal handle is black.				

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## Calibre Pedestals $mobile\ pedestal\ -\ 24''\ deep$ $with\ handle$

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P07	\$968.	\$1,014.	\$1,063.



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24''  $26^3/8''$  Y 3C24(C/A)P08 1,029. 1,077. 1,132. 08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 23 1/8" Y **3C24(C/A)P09** 989. 1,035. 1,087. 09 = personal / box / file



Order Cod	le	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: 3	3C24CP01-612 Standard height Mobile pedestal 23 ½" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: O1 = 6/12 O5 = 6/6/12 O6 = 3/3/6/12 O7 = 12/12 O8 = 3/6/15 O9 = 3/6/12  See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.  Mobile pedestals include locking casters.  26 1/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.  File drawers include file hanging bars.  Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.  Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.  Pedestal handle is black.	Actual dimensions are: 14½" W x 22¾"D  Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

# Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)01	\$833.	\$879.	\$922.



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24''  $26^{3}/8''$  Y 3024(C/A)05 891. 940. 986. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24''  $26^3/8''$  Y 3024(C/A)06 946. 997. 1,048. 06 = personal/personal/box/file



Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes				
Example: 3 O	Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 23 '/2" deep Knoll lock box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: O1 = 6/12 O5 = 6/6/12 O6 = 3/3/6/12 O7 = 12/12 O8 = 3/6/15 O9 = 3/6/12  See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.  Mobile pedestals include locking casters.  263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.  File drawers include file hanging bars.  Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.  Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	Actual dimensions are: 14 1/8" W x 22 3/4"D Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107. 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.			

# Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)07	\$853.	\$900.	\$946.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263%" Y **3024(C/A)08** 916. 966. 1,014. 08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	23 5/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)09	878.	923.	970.
09 = personal / box / file								



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes				
Example:	3O24C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:			
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.	14 <sup>7</sup> /8" W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D			
0	Mobile pedestal without	Pedestal lock options     Pedestal configurations	crodonzas, and retain tops.	Options:			
0.4	top	4. Paint finish options	Mobile pedestals include locking	Pedestal accessories, see page 107.			
24 C	23 <sup>1</sup> /2" deep Knoll lock	Pedestal lock options:	casters.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides			
	box/file	C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options:  01 = 6/12  05 = 6/6/12  06 = 3/3/6/12  07 = 12/12  08 = 3/6/15  09 = 3/6/12		21.25" of letter filing or $12.5$ " of			
	Medium metallic grey		263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.	legal filing.			
			File drawers include file hanging bars.				
			Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.				
		See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.				

# Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P01	\$899.	\$945.	\$992.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263%" Y **3024(C/A)P05** 957. 1,005. 1,056. 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24''  $26^3$ /s" Y **3024(C/A)P06** 1,012. 1,062. 1,114. 06 = personal / personal / box / file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes				
Example: 3024CP01-612  3	3024CP01-612 Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 23 1/2" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file	To order specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.  Mobile pedestals include locking casters.  26 1/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.  File drawers include file hanging bars.  Additional pedestal accessories	Actual dimensions are: 14 <sup>7</sup> /8" W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D  Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107. 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.			
	O9 = 3/6/12  See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	must be ordered separately.  Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.  Pedestal handle is black.					

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P07	\$921.	\$968.	\$1,017.



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 24"
 263/8"
 Y
 3024(C/A)P08
 982.
 1,031.
 1,082.

 08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 235%" Y **3024(C/A)P09** 943. 989. 1,040. 09 = personal / box / file



Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes			
	3024CP01-612 Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 23 ½" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock  Pedestal configuration options: O1 = 6/12 O5 = 6/6/12 O6 = 3/3/6/12 O7 = 12/12 O8 = 3/6/15 O9 = 3/6/12  See page 18 for paint finishes.  Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.  Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.  Mobile pedestals include locking casters.  26 1/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.  File drawers include file hanging bars.  Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.  Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.  Pedestal handle is black.	Actual dimensions are: 14 %" W x 22 34"D  Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 107. 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.		

## Calibre Pedestals

## Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and *30" deep*

description	W	d	h	Security Separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W05	\$741.	\$769.	\$806.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18X05	780.	809.	850.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W05	805.	840.	882.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X05	847.	880.	923.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W05	840.	876.	918.
	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30X05	880.	915.	960.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W07	663.	693.	728.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18X07	702.	733.	769.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W07	734.	765.	802.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X07	760.	792.	831.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W07	759.	792.	831.
	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30X07	798.	831.	873.

## **Order Code**

### Example: **3B18W07-612** 3 Standard height В Floorstanding pedestal 18 18'' deep W Individual locking drawers 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations3. Paint finish options

Pedestal configuration options: 05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

 $18^{\prime\prime}$  floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 107.

Actual dimensions are:

Standard =  $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times$ 267/8"H(±1/16")

Equity =  $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times$  $27^{3}/4''H(\pm 1/16'')$ 

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

1,101.

## Calibre Pedestal Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	Security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3C18W01	\$865.	\$906.	\$950.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18X01	891.	932.	977.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3C24W01	954.	999.	1,050.
	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24X01	980.	1,027.	1,077.
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	265/8"		3C18W05	974.	1,017.	1,068.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18X05	1,014.	1,056.	1,107.
	15"	24"	265/8"		3C24W05	1,064.	1,111.	1,167.
	15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24X05	1,104.	1,154.	1,210.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file	15"	18" 18"	26 <sup>5</sup> /8" 26 <sup>5</sup> /8"	Y	3C18W07 3C18X07	886. 914.	928. 954.	974. 1,002.
	15"	24"	26 1/8"	-	3C24W07	975.	1,021.	1,072.
1								

Or	der	Co	de

### Example: 3C24W05-613 Standard height 3 С Mobile pedestal 24 23 1/2" deep w Individual locks 05 Box/box/file 613 Silver paint finish

15'

24"

265/8"

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal configurations
- 3. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$ 

01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes. All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath  $24^{\prime\prime}, 30^{\prime\prime},$  and  $36^{\prime\prime}$  deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

3C24X07

1,002.

1,049.

Mobile pedestals include locking

265/8" mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

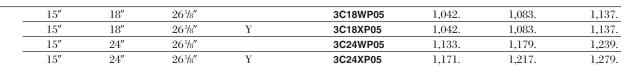
Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 147/8"W x 291/4"D(±1/16")

## Calibre Pedestal Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3C18WP01	\$932.	\$972.	\$1,020.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18XP01	957.	998.	1,049.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3C24WP01	1,020.	1,064.	1,119.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3C24XP01	1,048.	1,093.	1,148.







Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3C18WP07	953.	995.	1,045.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18XP07	979.	1,020.	1,071.
15"	24"	265/8"		3C24WP07	1,043.	1,088.	1,141.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24XP07	1.068.	1.112.	1.169.

## **Order Code**

# Example: 3C18WP01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

X units include security separator(s)

Actual dimensions are: 147/8" W x 171/4"D

 $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 23^{1/4}'' \text{D}$ 

Calibre

## Calibre Pedestal

## Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"		3O18W01	\$821.	\$858.	\$900.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3O18X01	846.	884.	930.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3O24W01	908.	953.	1,000.
(2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3O24X01	935.	979.	1,029.
V/25/1//								





15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18W05	928.	970.	1,019.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18X05	968.	1,010.	1,060.
15"	24"	26 1/8"		3O24W05	1,019.	1,067.	1,121.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X05	1.059.	1.105.	1.162.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18W07	840.	881.	926.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18X07	868.	908.	953.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24W07	930.	975.	1,023.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X07	955.	1,002.	1,052.

## **Order Code**

### 3O18W01-612 Example: Standard height 3 0 Mobile pedestal without 18 17½" deep W Without separator 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options
- Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 14<sup>7</sup>/8" W x 17<sup>1</sup>/4"D

 $14^{7}/8'' \text{ W x } 23^{1}/4'' \text{D}$ 

## Calibre Pedestal

## Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top and with handle

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3O18WP01	\$884.	\$902.	\$972.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18XP01	913.	951.	999.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3O24WP01	974.	1,019.	1,070.
128 N	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24XP01	1,000.	1,046.	1,099.
1/25/11/1								





15"	18"	265/8"		3O18WP05	995.	1,035.	1,087.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3O18XP05	1,033.	1,075.	1,131.
15"	24"	265/8"		3O24WP05	1,085.	1,134.	1,190.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3O24XP05	1,126.	1,172.	1,232.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	265/8"		3O18WP07	907.	947.	995.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3O18XP07	933.	974.	1,022.
15"	24"	265/8"		3O24WP07	996.	1,043.	1,096.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3O24XP07	1,021.	1,068.	1,122.

## **Order Code**

### 3O18WP01-612 Example: Standard height 3 o Mobile pedestal without 18 17½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

## To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

### Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:

147/8"W x 231/4"D

## Calibre Pedestal Accessories Drawer Insterts

description	type	pattern no.	list price
File hanging bars		CD1-FS	\$29.
Pencil tray	black	CD2PTN	37.
	clear	CD2PTC	44.
Drawer divider, box		CD1-BD	29.
<i>A</i>			
Drawer divider, file		CD1-FD	29.
Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer		CD1-ST	144.
Base fascia	Standard height	СРКР	25.
Pedestal Lock Kit		CD1LKKT	47.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes					
Example: CPKP-613		To order, specify:	File hanging bars come in a set of	Pedestal lock kit includes all				
С	Calibre	1. Pattern number	two.	components necessary to convert a non-locking pedestal to a locking				
Р	Pedestal	Paint finish for base fascia	Pencil tray works n both personal	unit.				
K	Kick Plate	_	and box drawer sizes.					
Р		_	Dimensions listed are actual ( $\pm \frac{1}{16}$ ").					
613	Silver paint finish	- -	Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).					
			All accessories are finished in black.					
		The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish.						

## Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion fabric

						COM							
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$156.	\$180.	\$204.	\$215.	\$227.	\$251.	\$276.	\$313.	\$324.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	193.	215.	251.	264.	287.	313.	348.	384.	397.

Example:	C1PAD24B-K124-9
C	Calibre
1	Generation 1
PAD	Cushion
24	24"d
В	Grade B

Dristi Cumin

**Order Code** 

K124/9

## Specification Information

There is a \$75 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Consult page 18 for available fabrics.

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

## **Application Notes**

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

# Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion leather

					COM				
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$301.	\$358.	\$442.	\$456.	\$479.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	384.	456.	562.	588.	623.
<									

Order Code									
Example:	C1PAD24B-K124-9								
С	Calibre								
1	Generation 1								
PAD	Cushion								
24	24"d								
В	Grade B								
K124/9	Dristi Cumin								

### **Specification Information**

There is a \$99 upcharge for perforated leather.

Consult page 18 for available leathers.

### **Application Notes**

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3SBLH4215FFL	\$1,046.	\$1,153.	\$1,209.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	415/16"	Y	CT3SBRH4215FFL	1,046.	1,153.	1,209.



147/8" 231/2" 415/16" 1,228. 1,288. 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two left hand CT3SBLH4215BBFL 1,114. box and one file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2" 415/16" Y CT3SBRH4215BBFL 1,114. 1,228. 1,288. right hand



231/2" 1,272 50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers 147/8" 485/16" CT3SLH5015FFL 1,157. 1,335. (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2" 485/16" Y 1,157. 1,272. right hand CT3SRH5015FFL 1,335.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>/<sub>4</sub>
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8″

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

#### Ρ1 Р3 description d height lock P2 type pattern no. 50" High Single Door tower with two box and one left hand 147/8" 231/2" 485/16 CT3SLH5015BBFL \$1,297 \$1,426. \$1,498. file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2 485/16" Y CT3SRH5015BBFL 1,297. 1,426. 1,498. right hand



50" High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFFL	1,431.	1,575.	1,652.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFFL	1,431.	1,575.	1,652.



 $50^{\prime\prime}$  High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	14 '/8"	23 1/2"	483/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015FFFL	1,270.	1,397.	1,468.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015FFFL	1,270.	1,397.	1,468.



#### **Order Code**

111

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Black paint finish

### **Specification Information**

15" Wide Storage Towers

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015BBFL	\$1,124.	\$1,235.	\$1,297.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5015BBFL	1,124.	1,235.	1,297.



50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015FFL	1,095.	1,205.	1,266.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	1.4.7/6"	221/2"	4.9.5/1.6"	v	CT3CRDH5015EEI	1.005	1.205	1 266



57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) left hand 147/8" 231/2" 560 right hand 147/8" 231/2" 560

left hand	147/8"	$23^{1/2}''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715FFL	1,210.	1,332.	1,398.
right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715FFL	1,210.	1,332.	1,398.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715BBFL	\$1,352.	\$1,486.	\$1,561.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715BBFL	1.352.	1,486.	1.561.



57" High Single Door tower with three file	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715FFFL	1,343.	1,477.	1,552.
drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715FFFL	1,343.	1,477.	1,552.



57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5715FFL	1,115.	1,228.	1,289.
right hand	$14^{7/8}''$	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5715FFL	1,115.	1,228.	1,289.



### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^1/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5715BBFL	\$1,166.	\$1,283.	\$1,349.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	14 <sup>7</sup> /8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5715BBFL	1.166.	1.283.	1.349.



64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers	left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFL	1,214.	1,336.	1,404.
(right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFL	1,214.	1,336.	1,404.



64" High Single Door tower with two box and one 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415BBFL 1,359. 1,495. 1,570. left hand file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2 635/16 CT3SRH6415BBFL 1,359. 1,495. 1,570. right hand



### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Single Door tower with two box and two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415BBFFL	\$1,477.	\$1,624.	\$1,706.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415BBFFL	1,477.	1,624.	1,706.



64" High Single Door tower with three file left hand 147/8 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415FFFL 1,365. 1,502. 1.577. drawers (right hand shown) 231/2" Y right hand 147/8" 63 5/16" CT3SRH6415FFFL 1,365. 1,502. 1,577.



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers right hand 14"/8" 23 1/2" 63 5/16" Y CT3SRH6415FFFL 1,496. 1,643. 1,727.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
  File drawer width: 12 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Note: All towers are configur

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	14 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SBLH6415BBFL	\$1,211.	\$1,334.	\$1,400.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SBRH6415BBFL	1,211.	1,334.	1,400.



64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SBLH6415FFL	1 134	1 249	1 309
Cit 1 ( 1 1 1 1 1 1 )	- Icit nana	1170	20 /2			0.10052.101.101.12	1,101.	1,217.	1,000.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	14.7/6''	231/2"	635/16"	V	CT3SBBH6415FFI	1 134	1 240	1.300



box and one file drawer (right hand shown)  $\frac{\text{left hand}}{\text{right hand}} \frac{14\frac{7}{8}''}{14\frac{7}{8}''} \frac{23\frac{1}{2}''}{23\frac{1}{2}''} \frac{63\frac{5}{16}''}{63\frac{5}{16}''}$ 

left hand	147/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3BDLH6415BBFL	1,228.	1,350.	1,414.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDRH6415BBFL	1,228.	1,350.	1,414.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	14 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3BDLH6415FFL	\$1,151.	\$1,265.	\$1,328.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDRH6415FFL	1,151.	1,265.	1,328.



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers (right hand shown)  $\frac{14^7 k''}{23^4 k''} \frac{23^4 k''}{23^4 k''} \frac{63^5 h''}{4} \frac{Y}{23^4 k''} \frac{CT3SLH6415FFFL}{496} \frac{1,496}{496} \frac{1,643}{496} \frac{1,727}{496}$ 



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>/<sub>4</sub>
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
  File drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer depth: 1878

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Single Door with one wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5024WL	\$1,165.	\$1,281.	\$1,347.
hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5024WL	1,165.	1,281.	1,347.



50" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/_{16}''$	Y	CT3SLH5024WWL	1,400.	1,537.	1,617.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5024WWL	1,400.	1,537.	1,617.



50" High Double Door tower with one wide drawer

23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3D5024WL	1,359.	1,495.	1,570



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
   Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Double Door tower with two wide		23 7/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3D5024WWL	\$1,558.	\$1,714.	\$1,799.



drawers

50" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFL	1,429.	1,573.	1,650.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFI	1 429	1 573	1.650



50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/16''$	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFL	1,564.	1,720.	1,805.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFL	1,564.	1,720.	1,805.



### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BFFL	\$1,583.	\$1,742.	\$1,831.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BFFL	1,583.	1,742.	1,831.



50" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFFL	1,595.	1,755.	1,843.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFFL	1,595.	1,755.	1,843.



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1/2}''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFFL	1,753.	1,927.	2,025.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFFL	1,753.	1,927.	2,025.



#### **Order Code**

#### **Specification Information**

## **Application Notes**

### **Critical Dimensions**

Example:	CT3SBLH5724BBFL-
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64" High
24	24" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	\$1,586.	\$1,746.	\$1,833.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	1.586.	1.746.	1.833.



42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file left hand 237/8 23 1/2" 41 5/16" CT3WSBLH4224FFL 1,507. 1,661 1,730. drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 237/8" 23 1/2" 415/16" CT3WSBRH4224FFL 1,507. 1,661. 1,730.



50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024FFL	1,519.	1,673.	1,755.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024FFL	1,519.	1,673.	1,755.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth:  $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	\$1,598.	\$1,757.	\$1,845.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	1,598.	1,757.	1,845.



57" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724FFL	1,516.	1,668.	1,751.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724FFL	1,516.	1,668.	1,751.



57" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724FFFL	1,659.	1,823.	1,914.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724FFFL	1,659.	1,823.	1,914.



### Order Code Sp

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
  Wide drawer height: 9<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

lrawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BFFL	\$1,666.	\$1,831.	\$1,923.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BFFL	1.666.	1.831.	1.923.



57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and left hand 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSLH5724BBFL 1,655. 1.820. 1.911. door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2" 563/16" Y 23 7/8" CT3WSRH5724BBFL 1,655. 1,820. 1,911. right hand



1,997. 23 7/8 231/2 563/16 CT3WSLH5724BBFFL 1,817. 2,098. 57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and left hand door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSRH5724BBFFL 1,997 right hand Y 1,817. 2,098.



### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth:  $18^3/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724FFL	\$1,582.	\$1,740.	\$1,826.
drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724FFL	1,582.	1,740.	1,826.



57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	1,661.	1,826.	1,919.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	1,661.	1,826.	1,919.



57" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WL	1,209.	1,330.	1,397.
hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WL	1,209.	1,330.	1,397.



#### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
   Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
57" High Single Door with two wide drawers	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WWL	\$1,457.	\$1,603.	\$1,681.
(right hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WWL	1,457.	1,603.	1,681.



57'' High Double Door tower with one wide  $23\frac{7}{8}''$   $23\frac{1}{2}''$   $56\frac{3}{16}''$  Y **CT3D5724WL** 1,385. 1,524. 1,601.



57" High Double Door tower with two wide 23 ½" 56¾6" Y **CT3D5724WWL** 1,633. 1,795. 1,886.



#### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- $\bullet~$  Box and M drawer depth:  $18^{3}\!/\!8''$
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
  File drawer width: 12 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard

from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WL	\$1,231.	\$1,354.	\$1,421.
hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WL	1,231.	1,354.	1,421.



64" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WWL	1,470.	1,617.	1,697.
right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WWL	1,470.	1,617.	1,697.



64" High Double Door tower with one wide

	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3D6424WL	1,412.	1,554.	1,633.
--	---------	--------------	---------	---	------------	--------	--------	--------



#### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

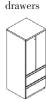
Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Double Door tower with two wide		23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3D6424WWL	\$1,676.	\$1,844.	\$1,936.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFL	1,511.	1,664.	1,745.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFL	1,511.	1,664.	1,745.



#### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
  Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFL	\$1,650.	\$1,816.	\$1,904.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFL	1,650.	1,816.	1,904.



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BFFL	1,677.	1,845.	1,937.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BFFL	1,677.	1,845.	1,937.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8" Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFL	\$1,672.	\$1,838.	\$1,927.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFL	1,672.	1,838.	1,927.



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFFL	1,828.	2,013.	2,112.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFFL	1,828.	2,013.	2,112.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFFL	\$1,848.	\$2,035.	\$2,137.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFFL	1,848.	2,035.	2,137.



64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424FFL	1,618.	1,780.	1,870.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424FFL	1,618.	1,780.	1,870.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8" Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	\$1,696.	\$1,867.	\$1,957.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	1,696.	1,867.	1,957.



64" High Display tower with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1/2}''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424FFL	1,636.	1,799.	1,890.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424FFL	1,636.	1,799.	1,890.



64" High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	63 1/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	1,711.	1,882.	1,978.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	1,711.	1,882.	1,978.



#### **Order Code**

### **Specification Information**

# **Application Notes**

### **Critical Dimensions**

Example:	CT3SBLH5724BBFL-
	111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64" High
24	24" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth:  $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	\$1,592.	\$1,748.	\$1,833.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	1.592.	1.748.	1.833.



50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024FFL	1,458.	1,601.	1,679.
right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024FFL	1,458.	1,601.	1,679.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	\$1,683.	\$1,848.	\$1,939.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	1,683.	1.848.	1.939.



57" High, tower with two file drawers and
door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724FFL	1,545.	1,695.	1,780.
right hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724FFL	1,545.	1,695.	1,780.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/16''$ 

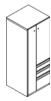
 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
  File drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

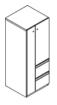
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	\$1,679.	\$1,844.	\$1,933.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	1.679.	1.844.	1.933.



64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424FFL	1,541.	1,692.	1,775.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424FFL	1,541.	1,692.	1,775.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8' File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5024L	\$1,107.	\$1,225.	\$1,289.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5024L	1,107.	1,225.	1,289.



50" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024L	1,301.	1,437.	1,511.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024L	1,301.	1,437.	1,511.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

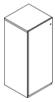
24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16" File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

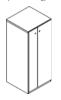
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5724L	\$1,153.	\$1,272.	\$1,338.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5724L	1,153.	1,272.	1,338.



57" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724L	1,329.	1,468.	1,544.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724L	1,329.	1,468.	1,544.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}/_{16}''$ 

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8'
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
  File drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer width: 2074 • Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

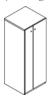
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FSLH6424L	\$1,173.	\$1,297.	\$1,364.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3FSRH6424L	1,173.	1.297.	1,364.



64" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	23%''	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424L	1,355.	1,496.	1,576.
right hand	23 1/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424L	1,355.	1,496.	1,576.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16" File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

1,633.

1,633.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Double Door tower with one wide		297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3D5030WL	\$1,499.	\$1,649.	\$1,730.



50" High Double Door tower with two wide 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" **CT3D5030WWL** 1,792. 1,972. 2,069.



50" High tower with two file drawers and door 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5030FFL 1,412. 1,554. left hand right hand and wardrobe (left hand shown) 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5030FFL 1,412. 1,554.



### Order Code

#### CT3WSLH5730BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

### 30" Wide Storage Towers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BBFL	\$1,536.	\$1,693.	\$1,777.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFL	1,536.	1,693.	1,777.



50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/_{16}''$	CT3WSLH5030BFFL	1,551.	1,704.	1,791.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BFFL	1,551.	1,704.	1,791.



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	29 1/8"	23 1/2"	48 1/16"	CT3WSLH5030BBFFL	1,681.	1,850.	1,943.
right han	nd 297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFFL	1,681.	1,850.	1,943.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list

pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030FFFL	\$1,551.	\$1,704.	\$1,791.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030FFFL	1,551.	1,704.	1,791.



57" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730FFL	1,508.	1,659.	1,741.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730FFL	1,508.	1,659.	1,741.



57" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	CT3WSLH5730FFFL	1,617.	1,779.	1,868.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	CT3WSRH5730FFFL	1,617.	1,779.	1,868.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BBFL	\$1,624.	\$1,788.	\$1,878.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFL	1,624.	1,788.	1,878.



57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BBFFL	1,752.	1,927.	2,023.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFFL	1,752.	1,927.	2,023.



57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BFFL	1,617.	1,779.	1,868.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BFFL	1,617.	1,779.	1,868.



# Order Code Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-

#### 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- $\bullet~$  Box and M drawer depth:  $18^{3}\!/\!8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Double Door tower with one wide		297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	CT3D5730WL	\$1,536.	\$1,692.	\$1,777.
drawer								



57" High Double Door tower with two wide 29½" 23½" 56¾16" **CT3D5730WWL** 1,868. 2,053. 2,157.



64" High Double Door tower with one wide 29"/8" 23"/2" 635/16" **CT3D6430WL** 1,573. 1,729. 1,816.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

1.745.

1,745.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Double Door tower with two wide		297/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	CT3D6430WWL	\$1,883.	\$2,073.	\$2,175.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door left hand 297/8 231/2" 635/16" CT3WSLH6430FFL 1.511. 1,664. and wardrobe (left hand shown) 63 5/16" right hand 231/2" 1,511. 297/8" CT3WSRH6430FFL 1,664.



#### Order Code

#### CT3WSLH5730BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
  Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

lrawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFL	\$1,620.	\$1,783.	\$1,874.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFL	1,620.	1,783.	1,874.



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430BFFL	1,641.	1,805.	1,896.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BFFL	1,641.	1,805.	1,896.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
  Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFFL	\$1,634.	\$1,797.	\$1,886.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFFL	1.634.	1.797.	1.886.



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFFL	1,773.	1,949.	2,046.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFFL	1,773.	1,949.	2,046.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

30" Wide Storage Towers

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- $\bullet~$  Box and M drawer depth:  $18^{3}\!/\!8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFFFL	\$1,792.	\$1,972.	\$2,069.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFFFL	1,792.	1,972.	2,069.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
  Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

left hand

right hand

237/8"

237/8"

231/2

231/2"

1,821.

1,821.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024PDDL	\$1,611.	\$1,775.	\$1,862.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024PDDL	1,611.	1,775.	1,862.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									

485/16

485/16"

Y

Y



50" High,	Calibre	Wardrobe	Tower
3/10.5/10	.5 drawe	r configur	ation

3/10.5/10.5 draw	ver configura

#### Order Code

#### CT3WSLH5030BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

CT3WSLH5024PDDL

CT3WSRH5024PDDL

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

#### **Critical Dimensions**

1,577.

1,577.

1,733.

1,733.

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724PDDL	\$1,661.	\$1,827.	\$1,919.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724PDDL	1,661.	1,827.	1,919.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									



57" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724PDDL	1,680.	1,849.	1,942.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724PDDL	1,680.	1,849.	1,942.



#### Order Code

#### CT3WSLH5730BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5730BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5730MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks.

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

#### **Critical Dimensions**

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6424PDDL	\$1,785.	\$1,964.	\$2,062.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6424PDDL	1.785.	1.964.	2.062.



64" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	CT3WSBLH6424PDDL	1,710.	1,882.	1,977.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSBRH6424PDDL	1,710.	1,882.	1,977.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration								



#### **Order Code**

#### CT3WSLH5030BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

#### **Critical Dimensions**

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Calibre Side Access Display	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	\$1,724.	\$1,897.	\$1,992.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	1,724.	1,897.	1,992.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration								



_			NI	ı _
U	rae	er C	cod	е

Example:	CT3WSLH5030BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
ws	Wardobe and Single
	Door
LH	Left Hand Access
50	50" High
30	30" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

#### **Critical Dimensions**

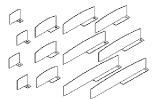
**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description type w d h pattern no. list P1 P2 P3

Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers as well as Calibre lateral file drawers 6" or larger.

Not intended for 3" drawers.)

File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2/Morrison front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3" high drawers)



#### Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3FDD

472.

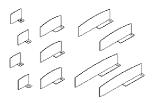
**Note:** Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. DT3SDD \$472.

File Drawer Divider Kit for 3" high lateral file drawers



Pencil Tray (Calibre/Dividends/S2 pedestals and

**DS2PPT** 

37.



Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)

DT3RT

109.



#### **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
15" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	15"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS15	\$128.			
24" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	24"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS24	137.			
30" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	30"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS30	163.			
15" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	15"	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS15	92.			

223/8"

24"

#### **Specification Information**

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

24" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

Full Depth

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3FDS24

100.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
30" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	30"	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS30	\$107.			

Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower



DT3GBCDS

402.



Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers

Qty 2 Shelves

**DT3MBCDS** 

211. 230.

243.



Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers

DT3WSP

141.

155.

164.



#### **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3'' high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

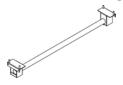
The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobe DT3CB9 \$122 Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide **DT3CB15** 127. wardrobe Coat Bar for 24" wide single door tower 137. **DT3CB24** 



#### **Specification Information**

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FTD, DT3FT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

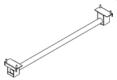
**Note:** Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. DT3CB30 \$149.

Coat Bar for 30" wide single door tower



Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a standard wardrobe

DT3DCH

82.



Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe

DT3FM9

59.



#### **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

P1 P2 Р3 description h list type pattern no. DT3FM15 \$71.

Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe



#### **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

#### **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

### Calibre Desk single pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6024(5)N	\$1,609.	\$1,670.	\$1,753.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6024(5)L	1,637.	1,700.	1,785.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6624(5)N	1,646.	1,705.	1,792.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6624(5)L	1,675.	1,736.	1,825.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CS1-7224(5)N	1,683.	1,748.	1,836.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7224(5)L	1.717.	1.778.	1.868.

#### **Order Code**

Example:	CS1-6624(5)L-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
L	Lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
6	3/3/6/12	\$44.
7	12/12	-\$21.
8	3/6/15	\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

#### Calibre Desk single pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6030(5)N	\$1,715.	\$1,778.	\$1,868.
	60"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6030(5)L	1,745.	1,808.	1,899.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6630(5)N	1,757.	1,820.	1,909.
	66"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6630(5)L	1,788.	1,850.	1,944.
	72"	30"	281/2"		CS1-7230(5)N	1,798.	1,865.	1,955.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7230(5)L	1,828.	1,895.	1,989.

#### **Order Code**

Example:	CS1-7230(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - numice

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### $Pedestal\ upcharges:$

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Order Code} & \text{Config.} & \text{Upcharge} \\ 6 & 3/3/6/12 & \$74. \end{array}$ 12/12

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

### Calibre Desk single pedestal - 36" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	36"	281/2"		CS1-6036(5)N	\$1,752.	\$1,816.	\$1,906.
	60"	36"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6036(5)L	1,785.	1,849.	1,942.
· \	66"	36"	281/2"		CS1-6636(5)N	1,789.	1,854.	1,948.
	66"	36"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CS1-6636(5)L	1,822.	1,890.	1,985.
	72"	36"	$28^{1}/2''$		CS1-7236(5)N	1,861.	1,925.	2,020.
	72"	36"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7236(5)L	1,894.	1,956.	2,054.

Order	Code
-------	------

Example:	CS1-7236(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### Pedestal upcharges:

 $\begin{array}{cccc} {\rm Order\ Code} & {\rm Config.} & {\rm Upcharge} \\ 6 & 3/3/6/12 & \$74. \\ 7 & 12/12 & -\$22. \end{array}$ 

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

#### Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

#### Calibre Desk double pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6024(5)(7)N	\$1,931.	\$2,010.	\$2,109.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6024(5)(7)L	1,991.	2,071.	2,175.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6624(5)(7)N	1,967.	2,047.	2,150.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6624(5)(7)L	2,027.	2,109.	2,215.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CD1-7224(5)(7)N	2,006.	2,088.	2,192.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7224(5)(7)L	2.070.	2,150.	2.257.

#### **Order Code**

Example:	CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
D	Laminate - Sand

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$44.
7	12/12	-\$22.
8	3/6/15	\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk

#### **Application Notes**

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

 ${\it Desks will support Overdesk\ Units.}$ See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

### Calibre Desk double pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6030(5)(7)N	\$2,042.	\$2,123.	\$2,228.
	60"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6030(5)(7)L	2,102.	2,186.	2,294.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6630(5)(7)N	2,084.	2,163.	2,272.
	66"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6630(5)(7)L	2,143.	2,225.	2,339.
	72"	30"	281/2"		CD1-7230(5)(7)N	2,124.	2,210.	2,319.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7230(5)(7)L	2,187.	2,269.	2,381.

#### Order Code

Example:	CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### Pedestal upcharges:

	0	
Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$74.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

#### Calibre Desk double pedestal - 36" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6036(5)(7)N	\$2,075.	\$2,155.	\$2,262.
	60"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6036(5)(7)L	2,134.	2,217.	2,326.
/。	66"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6636(5)(7)N	2,112.	2,192.	2,301.
	66"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6636(5)(7)L	2,172.	2,254.	2,367.
	72"	36"	281/2"		CD1-7236(5)(7)N	2,184.	2,265.	2,376.
	72"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7236(5)(7)L	2,243.	2,325.	2,443.

Order	Code
-------	------

Example:	CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5 7	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$74.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk

#### **Application Notes**

36" deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

36"D desks have a 6" overhang at the rear.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

 ${\it Desks will support Overdesk\ Units.}$ See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

#### Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with end unit

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Returns with end unit	36"	18"	281/2"	CR1-3618	\$724.	\$745.	\$782.
	36"	24"	281/2"	CR1-3624	803.	827.	867.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4218	759.	782.	821.
	42"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4224	840.	864.	909.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4818	800.	825.	865.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4824	881.	906.	952.
	60"	18"	281/2"	CR1-6018	878.	897.	945.
	60"	24"	281/2"	CR1-6024	958.	983.	1.031.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example:		To order, specify:	Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.		
R1	Calibre Return	Paint finish     Laminate finish  See page 9 for Calibre desk finishes	Construction:		
42	42" wide		Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply		
18	18" deep		solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and		
612	Paint - medium metallic grey		bracket locations.		
F	Laminate - pumice		End units, and filler panels are painted steel.		
			Grommet: Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.		

## alibre Desk

#### Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with pedestal

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Returns with pedestal	36"	18"	281/2"		CR1-3618(7)N	\$1,009.	\$1,050.	\$1,100.
	36"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-3618(7)L	1,038.	1,079.	1,132.
	36"	24"	281/2"		CR1-3624(7)N	1,125.	1,164.	1,224.
	36"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-3624(7)L	1,156.	1,196.	1,258.
	42"	18"	281/2"		CR1-4218(7)N	1,049.	1,086.	1,137.
	42"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4218(7)L	1,078.	1,117.	1,169.
	42"	24"	281/2"		CR1-4224(7)N	1,162.	1,205.	1,265.
	42"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4224(7)L	1,193.	1,236.	1,298.
	48"	18"	281/2"		CR1-4818(7)N	1,087.	1,127.	1,185.
	48"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4818(7)L	1,118.	1,158.	1,214.
	48"	24"	281/2"		CR1-4824(7)N	1,202.	1,246.	1,306.
	48"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4824(7)L	1,233.	1,275.	1,340.
	60"	18"	281/2"		CR1-6018(7)N	1,162.	1,203.	1,264.
	60"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6018(7)L	1,193.	1,235.	1,297.
	60"	24"	281/2"		CR1-6024(7)N	1,279.	1,323.	1,388.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6024(7)L	1,309.	1,353.	1,420.

#### **Order Code**

Example:	CR1-6024(7)L-612 L
С	Calibre
R1	Return
60	60" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
L	Laminate - light grey

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for returns with pedestal is "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code Config. Upcharge 5 6/6/12 \$21. 6(24" only) 3/3/6/12 \$65. 8(24" only) 3/6/15 \$65.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Returns with pedestal are standard with one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

#### Calibre Desk bridge unit for "U" configuration 18" and 24" deep

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Bridge units	30"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3018	\$425.	\$433.	\$454.
	30"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3024	480.	487.	512.
	36"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3618	451.	457.	482.
	36"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3624	504.	511.	537.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4218	488.	493.	519.
	42"	24	281/2"	CB1-4224	542.	548.	575.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4818	526.	538.	565.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CB1-4824	581.	589.	619.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: C B1 42 18 612	CB1-4218-612 F Calibre Bridge unit 42" wide 18" deep Paint - medium metallic grey	To order, specify:  1. Pattern number 2. Paint finish 3. Laminate finish See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.	Bridge units include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.  Grommet: Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.  Construction:
F	Laminate - pumice		Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Filler panels are painted steel.

#### Calibre Desk credenza - 18" and 24" deep for "U" configurations with pedestals

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenzas for "U" configurations	66"	18"	281/2"		CU1-6618(7)(7)N	\$2,093.	\$2,183.	\$2,290.
	66"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-6618(7)(7)L	2,123.	2,212.	2,322.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CU1-6624(7)(7)N	2,301.	2,397.	2,515.
	66"	24''	$28^{1}/_{2}''$	Y	CU1-6624(7)(7)L	2,331.	2,426.	2,545.
	72"	18"	281/2"		CU1-7218(7)(7)N	2,133.	2,221.	2,332.
	72"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7218(7)(7)L	2,162.	2,253.	2,366.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CU1-7224(7)(7)N	2,342.	2,437.	2,561.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7224(7)(7)L	2,371.	2,467.	2,589.

#### **Order Code**

Example:	CU1-6624(7)(7)L-117 G
С	Calibre
U1	U credenza
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
117	Paint - soft grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for U Credenzas is "77", two file/file pedestals. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

#### Pedestal upcharges:

	0	
Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$21.
6(24" only)	3/3/6/12	\$65.
8(24" only)	3/6/15	\$65.

See page 19 for Calibre desk

#### **Application Notes**

U credenzas are standard with two file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

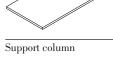
#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

#### Calibre Desk VDT corners, rounded end worksurfaces and brackets

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
VDT corner unit	36"	24"	281/2"	CV1-3624	\$1,174.	\$1,233.	\$1,296.
	42"	24"	281/2"	CV1-4224	1,263.	1,328.	1,394.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CV1-4824	1,372.	1,438.	1,509.
Rounded end worksurface	62 5/8"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R6330B	858.		
	745/8"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R7530B	883.		



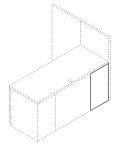
Support column	5"	27"	CP1 L26	171



T-shaped end unit	9"	30"	271/4"	CDE1-T30	302.	317.	333.
r onapea ena umi			= - / -		002.	0111	000.



D	esk	in	tegrat	ion	brac.	ket
---	-----	----	--------	-----	-------	-----



15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I18	168.	175.	184.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I24	180.	192.	200.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I30	191.	199.	207.

#### **Order Code**

#### Example: **CV1-3624-117 F** c Calibre V1 VDT corner unit 36 36" width 24 24" depth 117 Soft grey paint Pumice laminate

#### **Specification Information**

VDT corner unit: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Paint finish
- 3. Laminate finish

Rounded end worksurface: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint color

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

VDT corner units: Freestanding VDT corner units must have returns attached to both

Rounded end worksurfaces: Calibre rounded end worksurfaces can be supported by a support column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre pedestals, end units and filler panels. Specify support components separately.

Rounded end tops with woodgrain laminate have a black 10mm T-mold edge.

Support column:

Used to support end of rounded end worksurface. Available in black

Desk integration bracket: Can be used in place of a Calibre end unit when end of desk is modular with Morrison panel. Maintains filler panel modularity while supporting desk end and allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway.

#### Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36N	\$1,019.	\$1,068.	\$1,125.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36L	1,078.	1,132.	1,189.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42N	1,078.	1,131.	1,188.
	42"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-42L	1,137.	1,194.	1,257.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48N	1,137.	1,194.	1,257.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48L	1,198.	1,260.	1,321.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60N	1,198.	1,260.	1,321.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60L	1,318.	1,384.	1,454.
	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66N	1,259.	1,321.	1,386.
and the second	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66L	1,378.	1,448.	1,520.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72N	1,318.	1,384.	1,454.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72L	1,438.	1,510.	1,586.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DSIOHL	56.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	150.	162.	168.



#### **Order Code**

# Example: COD2-72L-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

#### Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 171.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 162.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36''-48'' overdesks have a single door; 60''-72'' units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through and touchdown hinge mechanism

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36EN	\$1,222.	\$1,272.	\$1,327.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36EL	1,277.	1,334.	1,391.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42EN	1,277.	1,332.	1,389.
	42"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-42EL	1,342.	1,400.	1,457.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48EN	1,342.	1,400.	1,457.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48EL	1,402.	1,461.	1,524.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60EN	1,603.	1,666.	1,727.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60EL	1,724.	1,791.	1,861.
	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66EN	1,664.	1,727.	1,793.
and the second s	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66EL	1,784.	1,852.	1,925.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72EN	1,724.	1,791.	1,861.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72EL	1,842.	1,915.	1,990.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DS10HL	56.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	150.	162.	168.



#### **Order Code**

# Example: COD2-72EL-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide E Touchdown hinge L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

#### Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 171.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 162.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### Calibre Desk privacy screens

description	W	h	worksurface w	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Privacy screen	18"	20"	30"	CSC3-A30	\$222.	\$230.	\$240.	\$244.	\$250.	\$256.	\$261.	\$268.
	24"	20"	36"	CSC3-A36	238.	244.	258.	262.	269.	275.	278.	285.
	30"	20"	42"	CSC3-A42	247.	252.	268.	272.	279.	285.	289.	297.
	36"	20"	48"	CSC3-A48	262.	270.	281.	287.	295.	299.	307.	315.
	42"	20"	54"	CSC3-A54	271.	279.	294.	298.	307.	313.	317.	324.
	48"	20"	60"	CSC3-A60	278.	286.	299.	307.	315.	319.	324.	333.
	54"	20"	66"	CSC3-A66	298.	309.	321.	328.	339.	344.	350.	358.
	60"	20"	72"	CSC3-A72	312.	319.	334.	342.	350.	354.	363.	374.

Example:	CSC3-A30
CSC3	Calibre screen
30	30" wide
T302	Smoke

#### **Specification Information**

To order privacy screens, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Fabric selection

Fabric finish options for screen: See fabric selection on page 19.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

Privacy Screens:

Privacy screens can be used with overdesk units only.

Order screen width to match overall width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces.

Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling.

Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces.

# Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 18" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-A	\$242.
		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-A	258.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-A	286.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-A	317.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-A	377.
•		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-A	409.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-A	437.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-B	220.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-B	235.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-B	267.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-B	296.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-B	353.
*		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-B	384.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-B	415.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	35.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	44.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	52.

Example:	CW1-S3618-B G
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" thick
S	Straight
36	36" wide
18	18" deep
В	No grommet
G	Laminate - medium grey

#### **Specification Information**

#### To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

A

В

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### ${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

= worksurface include grommets

= worksurface does not include grommets

#### **Application Notes**

18"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

#### Calibre Desk 11/4" worksurfaces 24" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-A	\$285.
		36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-A	299.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-A	329.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-A	359.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-A	420.
		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-A	451.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-A	482.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-B	264.
		36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-B	278.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-B	310.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-B	340.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-B	399.
		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-B	427.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-B	458.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	35.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	44.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	52.

0	rd	۵r	C	ahr

#### Example: CW1-S3624-B D C Calibre W1 Calibre worksurface 11/4" thick s Straight 36 36" wide 24 24'' deep В No grommet D Laminate - sand

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

В

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include

grommets = worksurface does not include grommets

#### **Application Notes**

24"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

# Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 30" deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-A	\$315.
		36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-A	328.
		42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-A	358.
		48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-A	387.
		60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-A	450.
		66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-A	480.
		72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-A	511.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-B	294.
A straight worked the comments		36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-B	309.
		42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-B	339.
		48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-B	368.
		60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-B	425.
		66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-B	457.
		72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-B	488.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	35.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	44.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	52.

Order Code						
Example:	CW1-S3630-B G					
С	Calibre					
W1	Calibre worksurface					
	1 1/4" thick					
S	Straight					
36	36" wide					
30	30" deep					
В	No grommet					
G	Laminate - medium grey					

#### **Specification Information**

#### To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

A

В

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### Grommets/no grommets:

= worksurface include grommets

= worksurface does not include grommets

#### **Application Notes**

30"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

#### Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

#### Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

## 1000

# Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 36" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface with grommets		60"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6036-A	\$496.
		66"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6636-A	525.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-A	588.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		60"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6036-B	478.
		66"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6636-B	507.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-B	567.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	35.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	44.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	52.

Example:	CW1-S7236-A G
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" T
S	Straight
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
A	Grommets
G	Laminate - medium grey

#### **Specification Information**

grommets

= worksurface does not

include grommets

# To order, specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Laminate finish See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes. Grommets/no grommets: A = worksurface include

#### **Application Notes**

36"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces and can be supported by 30" end units or pedestals.

#### Grommet:

 $36^{\prime\prime} D$  worksurfaces feature two round grommets.

#### Construction:

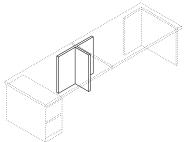
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

33.

### Calibre Desk desk end unit

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	РЗ	list price
End unit	15"	18"	271/4"	CDE1-18	\$302.	\$317.	\$333.	
	15"	24"	271/4"	CDE1-24	330.	349.	367.	
	15"	30"	271/4"	CDE1-30	362.	379.	399.	
Intermediate end unit	30"	14"	271/4"	CDE1-I30	302.	317.	333.	



Flat brackets for worksurface	31/2"	8"	-	CB1-F18	31.
	3 1/2"	14"	_	CB1-F24	34.
	3 1/2"	20"	_	CB1-F30	38.

CB1-WC

Wire management clips (10)

Order (	Code
---------	------

# Example: CDE1-30 613 C Calibre DE1 End unit 30 30" deep 613 Silver paint finish

#### **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

End units are available in 18", 24" and 30" depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only 1.5" thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same 15" nominal dimension of pedestals.

Construction: End units are painted steel.

Intermediate end unit:
Allows free knee access when used in end-to-end worksurface spans.
Replaces two standard end units and is modular with desk filler panels.

description	w	h	size	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Desk	18"	267/8"	48"	CF1-D48	\$157.	\$168.	\$175.
	30"	267/8"	60"	CF1-D60	177.	186.	197.
	36"	267/8"	66"	CF1-D66	186.	197.	205.
	42"	267/8"	72"	CF1-D72	197.	206.	217.
Return	15"	267/8″	30"	CF1-R30	133.	139.	145.
	21"	267/8"	36"	CF1-R36	140.	148.	156.
27" 33"	27"	267/8"	42"	CF1-R42	149.	157.	167.
	33"	267/8"	48"	CF1-R48	162.	169.	177.
	45"	267/8"	60"	CF1-R60	177.	186.	197.
Bridge	30"	267/8"	30"	CF1-B30	133.	139.	145.
	36"	267/8"	36"	CF1-B36	140.	148.	156.
	42"	267/8"	42"	CF1-B42	149.	157.	167.
	48"	267/8"	48"	CF1-B48	162.	169.	177.
U-Credenza	21"	267/8"	66"	CF1-C66	140.	148.	156.
	27"	267/8"	72"	CF1-C72	149.	157.	167.

Order Code							
Example:	CF1-R42-612						
С	Calibre						
F1	Filler panel						
R	Return						
42	42" wide						
612	Medium metallic grey						

#### Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

#### **Application Notes**

There are four versions of filler panels: desks, returns, bridges and U-credenzas. Calibre's design allows a single size of filler panel to be used for single pedestal, double pedestal, and double end panel desks of a given width.

When assembled, filler panels create a '/2" slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets.

Task Lights Calibre

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E19S	\$178.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E25S	193.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E37S	197.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E49S	224.
TS A1 1T .1 I It	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	11/2"	OLOTEFOE A	459
T5 Advanced Task Light					CL3T5E25A	452.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37" 49"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E37A	476.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead			1 1/2"	CL3T5E49A	494.
LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (3 LED's)	19"	2"	5/8″	CL3L193M	300.
LLD Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (6 LED's)	19"	2"	5/8"	CL3L196M	378.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (9 LED's)	19"	2"	5/8"	CL3L199M	515.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (6 LED's)	37"	2"	5/8"	CL3L376M	605.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (12 LED's)	37"	2"	5/8"	CL3L3712M	683.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead (18 LED's)	37"	2"	<sup>5</sup> /8″	CL3L3718M	846.

Order	Code

#### T5 Standard Task Light Example: CL3T5E19S CL3 Task Light T5 lamp T5 E Electronic ballast 19 Width s Standard **LED Task Light** Example: CL3L193M CL3 Task Light LED 19 Width 3 # of LED's M Metal Overhead Attachment

#### **Specification Information**

#### T5 Task Lights:

120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

#### **LED Task Lights:**

Includes LED's, power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

#### **Application Notes**

#### T5 Task Lights:

Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

#### **LED Task Lights:**

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

#### Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

#### **Wall Mounting Suggestions**

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION							
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height			
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, <b>OR</b> Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width			
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16"" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum			
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above			
				Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above			
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.			
	the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using	he full width of the cabinet, and beyond o the next stud.  Fasten the wood block  Fasten the wood block  Fasten the top horizontal		Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.			
	three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer)	to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.			
	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting		Replace the drywall and repair as desired.						
	cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6"		Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"			
For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.			For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.			
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket			
	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	the holes provided in each bracket	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above			
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking			

#### Alpha-Numeric Index

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
		3C18WP01	104	3024(C/A)P01	100	C2C3430C	<i>page</i> 45
3A18C01	82	3C18WP05	104	3024(C/A)P05	100	C2C3430E	45
3A18C02	82	3C18WP07	104	3024(C/A)P06	100	C2C3436	45
3A18C03	82	3C18X01	103	3024(C/A)P07	100	C2C3436C	45
3A18E01	82	3C18X05	103	3024(C/A)P08	101	C2C3436E	45
3A18E02	82	3C18X07	103	3024(C/A)P09	101	C2C3930	46
3A18E03	82	3C18XP01	103	3024W01	105	C2C3930C	46
3A24C01	83	3C18XP05	104	3024W05	105	C2C3930E	46
3A24C02	83	3C18XP07	104	3024W07		C2C3936	
3A24C03	83				105		46
3A24C04	83	3C24(C/A)01	94	3024WP01	106	C2C3936C	46
3A24E01	83	3C24(C/A)05	94	3024WP05	106	C2C3936E	46
3A24E02	83	3C24(C/A)06	94	3024WP07	106	C2C5130	47
3A24E03	83	3C24(C/A)07	94	3024X01	105	C2C5130C	47
3A24E04	83	3C24(C/A)08	95	3024X05	105	C2C5130E	47
3B18C05	84	3C24(C/A)09	95	3024X07	105	C2C5136	47
3B18C06	84	3C24(C/A)P01	96	3024XP01	106	C2C5136C	47
3B18C07	84	3C24(C/A)P05	96	3024XP05	106	C2C5136E	47
3B18C10	84	3C24(C/A)P06	96	3024XP07	106	C2C5530	48
3B18E05	84	3C24(C/A)P07	97	5Z4C2AS	80	C2C5530C	48
3B18E06	84	3C24(C/A)P08	97	5Z4C2NM	79	C2C5530E	48
3B18E07	84	3C24(C/A)P09	97	5Z4C2NR	80	C2C5536	48
3B18E10	84	3C24W01	103	5Z4N6DP	81	C2C5536C	48
3B18W05	102	3C24W05	103	5Z4NA	81	C2C5536E	48
3B18W07	102	3C24W07	103	5Z4NB	79	C2C6330	49
3B18X05	102	3C24WP01	104	5Z4NG	79	C2C6330C	49
3B18X07	102	3C24WP05	104	5Z4NN	79	C2C6330E	49
3B24C05	85	3C24WP07	104	5Z4NP	80	C2C6336	49
3B24C06	85	3C24X01	103	5Z6C2AS	80	C2C6336C	49
3B24C07	85	3C24X05	103	5Z6C2NM	79	C2C6336E	49
3B24C08	85	3C24X07	103	5Z6C2NR	80	C2C6430	50
3B24C10	86	3C24XP01	104	5Z6N6DP	81	C2C6430C	50
3B24E05	85	3C24XP05	104	5Z6NA	81	C2C6430E	50
3B24E06	85	3C24XP07	104	5Z6NB	79	C2C6436	50
3B24E07	85	3DW4CC	89	5Z6NG	79	C2C6436C	50
3B24E08	85	3DW4IDD	89	5Z6NP	80	C2C6436E	50
3B24E10	86	3DW6CC	89	5Z8C2NM	79	C2DW5530C	41
3B24W05	102	3DW6IDD	89	5Z8N6DP	81	C2DW5530E	41
		3018(C/A)01	92	5Z8NA	81	C2DW5536C	41
3B24W07	102	3018(C/A)05	92	5Z8NB	79	C2DW5536E	41
3B24X05		3018(C/A)07	92	5Z8NG	79	C2DW6330C	42
3B24X07	102	3018(C/A)P01	93	5Z8NP	80	C2DW6330E	42
3B30C05	88	3018(C/A)P05	93	5ZAC2AS	80	C2DW6336C	42
3B30C06	88	3018(C/A)P07	93	5ZAC2NR	80	C2DW6336E	42
3B30C07	88	3018W01	105	5ZCC2AS	80	C2DW6430C	43
3B30C10	88	3018W05	105	5ZCC2NR	80	C2DW6430E	43
3B30E05	88	3018W07	105	5ZNN6DP	81	C2DW6436C	43
3B30E06	88	3018WP01	106	5ZNNE	80	C2DW6436E	43
3B30E07	88	3018WP05					
3B30E10	88		106	5ZNNF	79	C2F2730C	64
3B30W05	102	3018WP07	106	5ZNNL	79	C2F2730CCC	20
3B30W07	102	3018X01	105	A	66	C2F2730CIDD	21
3B30X05	102	3018X05	105	B	66	C2F2730CMD	21
3B30X07	102	3018X07	105	C	66	C2F2730CZZ	20
3C18(C/A)01	90	3018XP01	106	C1PAD18	108, 109	C2F2730ECC	20
3C18(C/A)05	90	3018XP05	106	C1PAD24	108, 109	C2F2730EIDD	21
3C18(C/A)07	90	3018XP07	106	C2C2730	44	C2F2730EMD	21
3C18(C/A)P01	91	3O24(C/A)01	98	C2C2730C	44	C2F2730EZZ	20
3C18(C/A)P05	91	3O24(C/A)05	98	C2C2730E	44	C2F2730WCC	71
3C18(C/A)P07	91	3O24(C/A)06	98	C2C2736	44	C2F2730XCC	71
a Clawial	103	3O24(C/A)07	99	C2C2736C	44	C2F2736C	64
3C18W01							
3C18W01 3C18W05	103	3O24(C/A)08	99	C2C2736E	44	C2F2736CCC	20

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2F2736CMD	21	C2F4530EMKMM	25	C2F5436CMKCCC	28	C2F5842EMKMMM	30
C2F2736CZZ	20	C2F4536C	64	C2F5436CMMCC	28	C2F6330C	65
C2F2736ECC	20	C2F4536CDDDD	25	C2F5436ELCCC	28	C2F6330CLAAA	33
C2F2736EIDD	21	C2F4536CMKMM	25	C2F5436EMKCCC	28	C2F6330CLLLL	34
C2F2736EMD	21	C2F4536EDDDD	25	C2F5436EMMCC	28	C2F6330CMDCCC	34
C2F2736EZZ	20	C2F4536EMKMM	25	C2F5442C	64	C2F6330CMMKDDD	35
C2F2736WCC	71	C2F4542C	64	C2F5442CLCCC	28	C2F6330CNCCCC	35
C2F2736XCC	71	C2F4542CDDDD	25	C2F5442CMKCCC	28	C2F6330CNNNNN	32
C2F2742C	64	C2F4542CMKMM	25	C2F5442CMMCC	28	C2F6330CZCCCC	32
C2F2742CCC	20	C2F4542EDDDD	25	C2F5442ELCCC	28	C2F6330CZZZZZ	33
C2F2742CIDD	21	C2F4542EMKMM	25	C2F5442EMKCCC	28	C2F6330ELAAA	33
C2F2742CMD	21	C2F5130C	64	C2F5442EMMCC	28	C2F6330ELLLL	34
C2F2742CZZ	20	C2F5130CCCCC	26	C2F5530C	65	C2F6330EMDCCC	34
C2F2742ECC	20	C2F5130CDKCCC	27	C2F5530CDDDDD	29	C2F6330EMMKDDD	35
C2F2742EIDD	21	C2F5130CLKDDD	27	C2F5530CLKCCC	29	C2F6330ENCCCC	35
C2F2742EMD	21	C2F5130CMKCDD	27	C2F5530CMMKCC	29	C2F6330ENNNNN	32
C2F2742EZZ	20	C2F5130CMMDD	26	C2F5530EDDDDD	29	C2F6330EZCCCC	32
C2F2742WCC	71	C2F5130CZZZZ	26	C2F5530ELKCCC	29	C2F6330EZZZZZ	33
C2F2742XCC	71	C2F5130ECCCC	26	C2F5530EMMKCC	29	C2F6330WZCCCC	74
C2F3430C	64	C2F5130EDKCCC	27	C2F5536C	65	C2F6330XZCCCC	74
C2F3430CDDD	22	C2F5130ELKDDD	27	C2F5536CDDDDD	29	C2F6336C	65
C2F3430EDDD	22	C2F5130EMKCDD	27	C2F5536CLKCCC	29	C2F6336CLAAA	33
C2F3430EDDD	64	C2F5130EMMDD	26	C2F5536CMMKCC	29	C2F6336CLLLL	34
C2F3436CDDD	22	C2F5130EMMDD	26	C2F5536EDDDDD	29	C2F6336CMDCCC	34
C2F3436EDDD	22	C2F5130WCCCC	73		29	C2F6336CMMKDDD	
				C2F5536ELKCCC			35
C2F3442C	64	C2F5130XCCCC	73 64	C2F5536EMMKCC	29	C2F6336CNCCCC	35
C2F3442CDDD	22	C2F5136C		C2F5542C	65	C2F6336CNNNNN	32
C2F3442EDDD	22	C2F5136CCCCC	26	C2F5542CDDDDD	29	C2F6336CZCCCC	32
C2F3930C	64	C2F5136CDKCCC	27	C2F5542CLKCCC	29	C2F6336CZZZZZ	33
C2F3930CCCC	23	C2F5136CLKDDD	27	C2F5542CMMKCC	29	C2F6336ELAAA	33
C2F3930CLDD	24	C2F5136CMKCDD	27	C2F5542EDDDDD	29	C2F6336ELLLL	34
C2F3930CMCD	23	C2F5136CMMDD	26	C2F5542ELKCCC	29	C2F6336EMDCCC	34
C2F3930CZZZ	23	C2F5136CZZZZ	26	C2F5542EMMKCC	29	C2F6336EMMKDDD	35
C2F3930ECCC	23	C2F5136ECCCC	26	C2F5830C	65	C2F6336ENCCCC	35
C2F3930ELDD	24	C2F5136EDKCCC	27	C2F5830CAAKCC	31	C2F6336ENNNNN	32
C2F3930EMCD	23	C2F5136ELKDDD	27	C2F5830CCDKDDD	30	C2F6336EZCCCC	32
C2F3930EZZZ	23	C2F5136EMKCDD	27	C2F5830CDDDCC	31	C2F6336EZZZZZ	33
C2F3930WCCC	72	C2F5136EMMDD	26	C2F5830CMDDDD	30	C2F6336WZCCCC	74
C2F3930XCCC	72	C2F5136EZZZZ	26	C2F5830CMKMMM	30	C2F6336XZCCCC	74
C2F3936C	64	C2F5136WCCCC	73	C2F5830EAAKCC	31	C2F6342C	65
C2F3936CCCC	23	C2F5136XCCCC	73	C2F5830ECDKDDD	30	C2F6342CLAAA	33
C2F3936CLDD	24	C2F5142C	64	C2F5830EDDDCC	31	C2F6342CLLLL	34
C2F3936CMCD	23	C2F5142CCCCC	26	C2F5830EMDDDD	30	C2F6342CMDCCC	34
C2F3936CZZZ	23	C2F5142CDKCCC	27	C2F5830EMKMMM	30	C2F6342CMMKDDD	35
C2F3936ECCC	23	C2F5142CLKDDD	27	C2F5836C	65	C2F6342CNCCCC	35
C2F3936ELDD	24	C2F5142CMKCDD	27	C2F5836CAAKCC	31	C2F6342CNNNNN	32
C2F3936EMCD	23	C2F5142CMMDD	26	C2F5836CCDKDDD	30	C2F6342CZCCCC	32
C2F3936EZZZ	23	C2F5142CZZZZ	26	C2F5836CDDDCC	31	C2F6342CZZZZZ	33
C2F3936WCCC	72	C2F5142ECCCC	26	C2F5836CMDDDD	30	C2F6342ELAAA	33
C2F3936XCCC	72	C2F5142EDKCCC	27	C2F5836CMKMMM	30	C2F6342ELLLL	34
C2F3942C	64	C2F5142ELKDDD	27	C2F5836EAAKCC	31	C2F6342EMDCCC	34
C2F3942CCCC	23	C2F5142EMKCDD	27	C2F5836ECDKDDD	30	C2F6342EMMKDDD	35
C2F3942CLDD	24	C2F5142EMMDD	26	C2F5836EDDDCC	31	C2F6342ENCCCC	35
C2F3942CMCD	23	C2F5142EZZZZ	26	C2F5836EMDDDD	30	C2F6342ENNNNN	32
C2F3942CZZZ	23	C2F5142WCCCC	73	C2F5836EMKMMM	30	C2F6342EZCCCC	32
C2F3942ECCC	23	C2F5142XCCCC	73	C2F5842C	65	C2F6342EZZZZZ	33
C2F3942ELDD	24	C2F5430C	64	C2F5842CAAKCC	31	C2F6342WZCCCC	74
C2F3942EMCD	23	C2F5430CLCCC	28	C2F5842CCDKDDD	30	C2F6342XZCCCC	74
C2F3942EZZZ	23	C2F5430CMKCCC	28	C2F5842CDDDCC	31	C2F6430C	65
C2F3942WCCC	72	C2F5430CMMCC	28	C2F5842CMDDDD	30	C2F6430CLLDDD	37
C2F3942XCCC	72	C2F5430ELCCC	28	C2F5842CMKMMM	30	C2F6430CMCCCC	36
C2F4530C	64	C2F5430EMKCCC	28	C2F5842EAAKCC	31	C2F6430CMMMDD	37
C2F4530CDDDD	25	C2F5430EMMCC	28	C2F5842ECDKDDD	30	C2F6430CNCKCCC	36
C2F4530CMKMM	25	C2F5436C	64	C2F5842EDDDCC	31	C2F6430CNNKNNN	36
C2F4530EDDDD	25	C2F5436CLCCC	28	C2F5842EMDDDD	30	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	37

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2F6430ELLDDD	37	C2H6436CUCC	40	C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BWRENCH	61
C2F6430EMCCCC	36	C2H6436ESCCC	40	C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA10818	53
C2F6430EMMMDD	37	C2H6436EUCC	40	C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA10836	53
C2F6430ENCKCCC	36	C2H6436WSCCC	75	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3018	53
C2F6430ENNKNNN	36	C2H6436WUCC	75	C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3036	53
C2F6430EZZKZZZ	37	C2H6436XSCCC	75	C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3618	53
C2F6436C	65	C2H6436XUCC	75	C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3636	53
C2F6436CLLDDD	37	C2S2730E	57	C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA4218	53
C2F6436CMCCCC	36	C2S2736E	57	C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA4236	53
C2F6436CMMMDD	37	C2S2742E	57	C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA6018	53
C2F6436CNCKCCC	36	C2S3030E	57	C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA6036	53
C2F6436CNNKNNN	36	C2S3036E	57	C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA7218	53
C2F6436CZZKZZZ	37	C2S3042E	57	C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA7236	53
C2F6436ELLDDD	37	C2W5530C	41	C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA8418	53
C2F6436EMCCCC	36	C2W5530E	41	C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA8436	53
C2F6436EMMMDD	37	C2W5536C	41	C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA9018	53
C2F6436ENCKCCC	36	C2W5536E	41	C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA9036	53
C2F6436ENNKNNN	36	C2W6330C	42	C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3018	166
C2F6436EZZKZZZ	37	C2W6330E	42	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3024	166
C2F6442C	65	C2W6336C	42	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3618	166
C2F6442CLLDDD	37	C2W6336E	42	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3624	166
C2F6442CMCCCC	36	C2W6430C	43	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4218	166
C2F6442CMMMDD	37	C2W6430E	43	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4224	166
C2F6442CNCKCCC	36	C2W6436C	43	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4224 CB1-4818	166
C2F6442CNNKNNN	36	C2W6436E	43	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4824	166
C2F6442CZZKZZZ	37	C4B2723NS	58	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F18	176
C2F6442ELLDDD	37	C4B2729NS		C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F16 CB1-F24	176
			58				176
C2F6442EMCCCC	36	C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F30	
C2F6442EMMMDD	37	C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I18	168
C2F6442ENCKCCC	36	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I24	168
C2F6442ENNKNNN	36	C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I30	168
C2F6442EZZKZZZ	37	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-L26	168
C2H5530CVDDD	38	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-WC	176
C2H5530CXDD	38	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6024(5)(7)L	161
C2H5530EVDDD	38	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6024(5)(7)N	161
C2H5530EXDD	38	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6030(5)(7)L	162
C2H5536CVDDD	38	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6030(5)(7)N	162
C2H5536CXDD	38	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6036(5)(7)L	163
C2H5536EVDDD	38	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6036(5)(7)N	163
C2H5536EXDD	38	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH24S	61	CD1-6624(5)(7)L	161
C2H6330CRCCC	39	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH24S5	61	CD1-6624(5)(7)N	161
C2H6330CTCC	39	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH30S	61	CD1-6630(5)(7)L	162
C2H6330ERCCC	39	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH30S5	61	CD1-6630(5)(7)N	162
C2H6330ETCC	39	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH36S	61	CD1-6636(5)(7)L	163
C2H6330WRCCC	74	C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH36S5	61	CD1-6636(5)(7)N	163
C2H6330WTCC	74	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH42S	61	CD1-7224(5)(7)L	161
C2H6330XRCCC	74	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH42S5	61	CD1-7224(5)(7)N	161
C2H6330XTCC	74	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH48S	61	CD1-7230(5)(7)L	162
C2H6336CRCCC	39	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH48S5	61	CD1-7230(5)(7)N	162
C2H6336CTCC	39	C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS24	61	CD1-7236(5)(7)L	163
C2H6336ERCCC	39	C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS30	61	CD1-7236(5)(7)N	163
C2H6336ETCC	39	C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS36	61	CD1-BD	107
C2H6336WRCCC	74	C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS42	61	CD1-FD	107
C2H6336WTCC	74	C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS48	61	CD1-FS	107
C2H6336XRCCC	74	C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP24(L/V)	61	CD1LKKT	107
C2H6336XTCC	74	C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP30(L/V)	61	CD1-ST	107
C2H6430CSCCC	40	C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP36(L/V)	61	CD2PTC	107
C2H6430CUCC	40	C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP42(L/V)	61	CD2PTN	107
C2H6430ESCCC	40	C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP48(L/V)	61	CDE1-18	176
C2H6430EUCC	40	C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP54(L/V)	61	CDE1-24	176
C2H6430WSCCC	75	C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP60(L/V)	61	CDE1-30	176
C2H6430WUCC	75	C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP66(L/V)	61	CDE1-I30	176
C2H6430XSCCC	75	C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP72(L/V)	61	CDE1-T30	168
C2H6430XUCC	75	C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP78(L/V)	61	CE10818	51
C2H6436CSCCC	40	C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP84(L/V)	61	CE10836	51
					- 01		- 31

pattern no. CE3018	page 51
CE3036	51
CE3618	51
CE3636	51
CE4218	51
CE4236	51
CE6018	51
CE6036	51
CE7218	51
CE7236	51
CE8418	51
CE8436	51
CE9018 CE9036	51
CF1-B30	177
CF1-B36	177
CF1-B42	177
CF1-B48	177
CF1-C66	177
CF1-C72	177
CF1-D48	177
CF1-D60	177
CF1-D66	177
CF1-D72	177
CF1-R30	177
CF1-R36	177
CF1-R42	177
CF1-R48	177
CE1-R60 CL3L193M	177
CL3L196M	178
CL3L199M	178
CL3L3712M	178
CL3L3718M	178
CL3L376M	178
CL3T5E19S	178
CL3T5E25A	178
CL3T5E25S	178
CL3T5E37A	178
CL3T5E37S	178
CL3T5E49A	178
CL3T5E49S	178
CM10818	52
CM10836	52
CM3018 CM3036	52 52
CM3618	52
CM3636	52
CM4218	52
CM4236	52
CM6018	52
CM6036	52
CM7218	52
CM7236	52
CM8418	52
CM8436	52
CM9018	52
CM9036	52
CO1-VD	169, 170
COD2-36EL	170
COD2-36EN	170
COD2-36L	169
COD2 42FI	169
COD2-42EL COD2-42EN	170
CODE-TABLE	170

pattern no.	page
COD2-42L	169
COD2-42N	169
COD2-48EL	170
COD2-48EN	170
COD2-48L	169
COD2-48N	169
COD2-60EL	170
COD2-60EN	170
COD2-60L	169
COD2-60N	169
COD2-66EL COD2-66EN	170
COD2-66L	170
COD2-66N	169
COD2-72EL	170
COD2-72EN	170
COD2-72L	169
COD2-72N	169
CPKP	107
CR1-3618	164
CR1-3618(7)L	165
CR1-3618(7)N	165
CR1-3624	164
CR1-3624(7)L	165
CR1-3624(7)N	165
CR1-4218	164
CR1-4218(7)L	165
CR1-4218(7)N	165
CR1-4224	164
CR1-4224(7)L	165
CR1-4224(7)N	165
CR1-4818	164
CR1-4818(7)L	165
CR1-4818(7)N	165
CR1-4824	164
CR1-4824(7)L	165
CR1-4824(7)N	165
CR1-6018	164
CR1-6018(7)L	165
CR1-6018(7)N	165
CR1-6024	164
CR1-6024(7)L	165
CR1-6024(7)N	165
CRB60	172, 173, 174, 175
CRB66	172, 173, 174, 175
CRB72	172, 173, 174, 175
CS1-6024(5)L	158
CS1-6024(5)N	158
CS1-6030(5)L	159
CS1-6030(5)N	159
CS1-6036(5)L CS1-6036(5)N	160
CS1-6624(5)L	158
CS1-6624(5)N	158
CS1-6630(5)L	159
CS1-6630(5)N	159
CS1-6636(5)L	160
CS1-6636(5)N	160
CS1-7224(5)L	158
CS1-7224(5)N	158
CS1-7230(5)L	159
CS1-7230(5)N	159
CS1-7236(5)L	160
CS1-7236(5)N	160
CS2PFL24A	87

cattern no.	page 8'
CS2PFN24A	8
CS2PFN24B	8'
CS2XPB	8'
CSC3-A30	17
CSC3-A36	17.
CSC3-A42	17
CSC3-A48	17.
CSC3-A54	17
CSC3-A60	17
CSC3-A66	17:
CSC3-A72	17.
CT3BDLH6415BBFL	110
CT3BDLH6415FFL	111
CT3BDRH6415BBFL CT3BDRH6415FFL	110
CT3D5024WL	117
CT3D5024WL	119
CT3D5030WL	138
CT3D5030WWL	138
CT3D5724WL	12
CT3D5724WWL	125
CT3D5730WL	142
CT3D5730WWL	142
CT3D6424WL	120
CT3D6424WWL	12
CT3D6430WL	142
CT3D6430WWL	143
CT3FSLH5024L	135
CT3FSLH5724L	130
CT3FSLH6424L	13'
CT3FSRH5024L	135
CT3FSRH5724L	130
CT3FSRH6424L CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	135
CT3FWSLH5024FFL	132
CT3FWSLH5024L	135
CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	133
CT3FWSLH5724FFL	133
CT3FWSLH5724L	130
CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	134
CT3FWSLH6424FFL	134
CT3FWSLH6424L	137
CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	133
CT3FWSRH5024FFL	132
CT3FWSRH5024L	133
CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	133
CT3FWSRH5724FFL	133
CT3FWSRH5724L	130
CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	134
CT3FWSRH6424FFL CT3FWSRH6424L	134
CT3SBLH4215BBFL	110
CT3SBLH4215FFL	110
CT3SBLH5015BBFL	112
CT3SBLH5015FFL	112
CT3SBLH5715BBFL	114
CT3SBLH5715FFL	113
CT3SBLH6415BBFL	110
CT3SBLH6415FFL	110
CT3SBRH4215BBFL	110
CT3SBRH4215FFL	110
CT3SBRH5015BBFL	112
CT3SBRH5015FFL	112
CT3SBRH5715BBFL	114

pattern no.	page
CT3SBRH5715FFL	113
CT3SBRH6415BBFL	116
CT3SBRH6415FFL	116
CT3SLH5015BBFFL	111
CT3SLH5015BBFL	111
CT3SLH5015FFFL	111
CT3SLH5015FFL	110
CT3SLH5024WL	118
CT3SLH5024WWL	118
CT3SLH5715BBFL	113
CT3SLH5715FFFL CT3SLH5715FFL	113
CT3SLH5713FFL	124
CT3SLH5724WWL	125
CT3SLH6415BBFFL	115
CT3SLH6415BBFL	114
CT3SLH6415FFFFL	117
CT3SLH6415FFFL	115
CT3SLH6415FFL	114
CT3SLH6424WL	126
CT3SLH6424WWL	126
CT3SRH5015BBFFL	111
CT3SRH5015BBFL	111
CT3SRH5015FFFL	111
CT3SRH5015FFL	110
CT3SRH5024WL CT3SRH5024WWL	118
CT3SRH5715BBFL	113
CT3SRH5715FFFL	113
CT3SRH5715FFL	112
CT3SRH5724WL	124
CT3SRH5724WWL	125
CT3SRH6415BBFFL	115
CT3SRH6415BBFL	114
CT3SRH6415FFFFL	115
CT3SRH6415FFFL	115
CT3SRH6415FFL	114
CT3SRH6424WL	126
CT3SRH6424WWL CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	126
CT3WBDLH6424FFL	131
CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	150
CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	131
CT3WBDRH6424FFL	131
CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	150
CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	121
CT3WSBLH4224FFL	121
CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	122
CT3WSBLH5024FFL	121
CT3WSBLH5024PDDL	147
CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	124
CT3WSBLH5724FFL	124
CT3WSBLH5724PDDL CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	148
CT3WSBLH6424FFL	130
CT3WSBLH6424PDDL	149
CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	121
CT3WSBRH4224FFL	121
CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	122
CT3WSBRH5024FFL	121
CT3WSBRH5024PDDL	147
CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	124
CT3WSBRH5724FFL	124
CT3WSBRH5724PDDL	148
CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	131

pattern no.	page
CT3WSBRH6424FFL	130
CT3WSBRH6424PDDL	149
CT3WSLH5024BBFFL	120
CT3WSLH5024BBFL	119
CT3WSLH5024BFFL	120
CT3WSLH5024FFFL	120
CT3WSLH5024FFL	119
CT3WSLH5024PDDL	147
CT3WSLH5030BBFFL	139
CT3WSLH5030BBFL	139
CT3WSLH5030BFFL	139
CT3WSLH5030FFFL	140
CT3WSLH5030FFL	138
CT3WSLH5724BBFFL	123
CT3WSLH5724BBFL CT3WSLH5724BFFL	123
CT3WSLH5724FFFL	123
CT3WSLH5724FFL	122
CT3WSLH5724PDDL	148
CT3WSLH5730BBFFL	141
CT3WSLH5730BBFL	141
CT3WSLH5730BFFL	141
CT3WSLH5730FFFL	140
CT3WSLH5730FFL	140
CT3WSLH6424BBFFL	129
CT3WSLH6424BBFL	128
CT3WSLH6424BFFL	128
CT3WSLH6424FFFFL	130
CT3WSLH6424FFFL	129
CT3WSLH6424FFL	127
CT3WSLH6424PDDL	149
CT3WSLH6430BBFFL	145
CT3WSLH6430BBFL	144
CT3WSLH6430BFFL	144
CT3WSLH6430FFFFL	146
CT3WSLH6430FFFL	145
CT3WSLH6430FFL	143
CT3WSRH5024BBFFL	120
CT3WSRH5024BBFL	119
CT3WSRH5024BFFL	120
CT3WSRH5024FFFL	120
CT3WSRH5024FFL	119
CT3WSRH5024PDDL	147
CT3WSRH5030BBFFL CT3WSRH5030BBFL	139
CT3WSRH5030BFFL	139
CT3WSRH5030FFFL	140
CT3WSRH5030FFL	138
CT3WSRH5724BBFFL	123
CT3WSRH5724BBFL	123
CT3WSRH5724BFFL	123
CT3WSRH5724FFFL	122
CT3WSRH5724FFL	122
CT3WSRH5724PDDL	148
CT3WSRH5730BBFFL	141
CT3WSRH5730BBFL	141
CT3WSRH5730BFFL	141
CT3WSRH5730FFFL	140
CT3WSRH5730FFL	140
CT3WSRH6424BBFFL	129
CT3WSRH6424BBFL	128
CT3WSRH6424BFFL	128
CT3WSRH6424FFFFL	130
CT3WSRH6424FFFL	129
CT3WSRH6424FFL	127

pattern no.	page
CT3WSRH6424PDDL	149
CT3WSRH6430BBFFL	145
CT3WSRH6430BBFL CT3WSRH6430BFFL	144
CT3WSRH6430FFFFL	144
CT3WSRH6430FFFL	145
CT3WSRH6430FFL	143
CU1-6618(7)(7)L	167
CU1-6618(7)(7)N	167
CU1-6624(7)(7)L	167
CU1-6624(7)(7)N	167
CU1-7218(7)(7)L	167
CU1-7218(7)(7)N	167
CU1-7224(7)(7)L	167
CU1-7224(7)(7)N	167
CV1-3624	168
CV1-4224	168
CV1-4824 CW1-R6330B	168
CW1-R7530B	168
CW1-S3018-A	172
CW1-S3018-B	172
CW1-S3024-A	173
CW1-S3024-B	173
CW1-S3030-A	174
CW1-S3030-B	174
CW1-S3618-A	172
CW1-S3618-B	172
CW1-S3624-A	173
CW1-S3624-B	173
CW1-S3630-A	174
CW1-S3630-B	174
CW1-S4218-A	172
CW1-S4218-B CW1-S4224-A	172
CW1-S4224-A	173
CW1-S4230-A	174
CW1-S4230-B	174
CW1-S4818-A	172
CW1-S4818-B	172
CW1-S4824-A	173
CW1-S4824-B	173
CW1-S4830-A	174
CW1-S4830-B	174
CW1-S6018-A	172
CW1-S6018-B	172
CW1-S6024-A	173
CW1-S6024-B	173
CW1-S6030-A CW1-S6030-B	174
CW1-S6036-A	175
CW1-S6036-B	175
CW1-S6618-A	172
CW1-S6618-B	172
CW1-S6624-A	173
CW1-S6624-B	173
CW1-S6630-A	174
CW1-S6630-B	174
CW1-S6636-A	175
CW1-S6636-B	175
CW1-S7218-A	172
CW1-S7218-B	172
CW1-S7224-A	173
CW1-S7224-B	173
CW1-S7230-A	174

pattern no.	naga
CW1-S7230-B	174
CW1-S7236-A	175
CW1-S7236-B	175
D	66
DS10HL	170
DS2PPT	152
DSIOHL	169
DT3CB15	155
DT3CB24	155
DT3CB30	156
DT3CB9	155
DT3DCH	156
DT3FDD	151
DT3FDS15	153
DT3FDS24	153
DT3FDS30 DT3FM15	154
DT3FM15 DT3FM9	156
DT3GBCDS	154
DT3HDS15	153
DT3HDS24	153
DT3HDS30	153
DT3MBCDS	154
DT3PDD	151
DT3RT	152
DT3SDD	152
DT3WSP	154
F	67
G	67
Н	67
I	67
J	68
K	68
<u>L</u>	69
M	69
N	69
<u>0</u> P	70
R	68
S	68
S2F2730CCC	76
S2F2730ECC	76
S2F2736CCC	76
S2F2736ECC	76
S2F2742CCC	76
S2F2742ECC	76
S2F3930CCCC	77
S2F3930ECCC	77
S2F3936CCCC	77
S2F3936ECCC	77
S2F3942CCCC	77
S2F3942ECCC	77
S2F5130CCCCC	78
S2F5130ECCCC	78
S2F5136CCCCC	78
S2F5136ECCCC	78
S2F5142CCCCC	78
S2F5142ECCCC	78
SA10818 SA10826	56
SA10836 SA3018	56 56
SA3036	56
SA3618	56
SA3636	56
SA4218	56

pattern no.	page
SA4236	50
SA6018	50
SA6036	50
SA7218	50
SA7236	50
SA8418	50
SA8436	56
SA9018	50
SA9036	50
SC10818	55
SC10836	55
SC3018	55
SC3036	55
SC3618	55
SC3636	55
SC4218	55
SC4236	55
SC6018	55
SC6036	55
SC7218	55
SC7236	55
SC8418	55
SC8436	55
SC9018	55
SC9036	55
SD10818	5-
SD10836	5-
SD3018	5-
SD3036	5-
SD3618	54
SD3636	54
SD4218	54
SD4236	54
SD6018	54
SD6036	54
SD7218	54
SD7236	54
SD8418	54
SD8436	54
SD9018	54
SD9036	54
T	68
U	69
Z	70
	•

#### Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

### Ordering Information Order Confirmation Pricing Policies

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

#### Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

programs, may not be canceled.

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. All shipments shall be tailgate deliveries. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

#### **Delivery/Freight Charges**

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

#### Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

#### Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, RPM and Sapper seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Reff Profiles wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (Magnusson, The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, CPU storage and all

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.

2 Years: All other KnollExtra product

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- · Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.

 Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

#### Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

#### Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- · Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

#### Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

#### KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

#### Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

#### Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

#### **Keys**

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

#### **Master Keying**

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

#### **Installing Lock Cores**

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

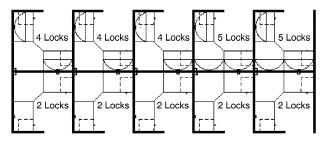
#### **Lock Distribution**

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

#### How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



**Step 2** - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

- 5 workstations with 2 locks per station
- 3 workstations with 4 locks per station
- 2 workstations with 5 locks per station

**Step 3** - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

**Step 4** - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC\_\_" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

**Step 5** - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

#### **Service Parts**

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$5
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$5
KSPECB	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$5
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$7

<sup>\*</sup>Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

#### General Ordering Information

#### The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

#### Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

#### **Pricing**

All prices shown are list.

#### **How to Order**

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

#### Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc. 1235 Water Street P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041 Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

#### Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED<sup>TM</sup> certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."